

The Official Travel Guide

GoGreat.com



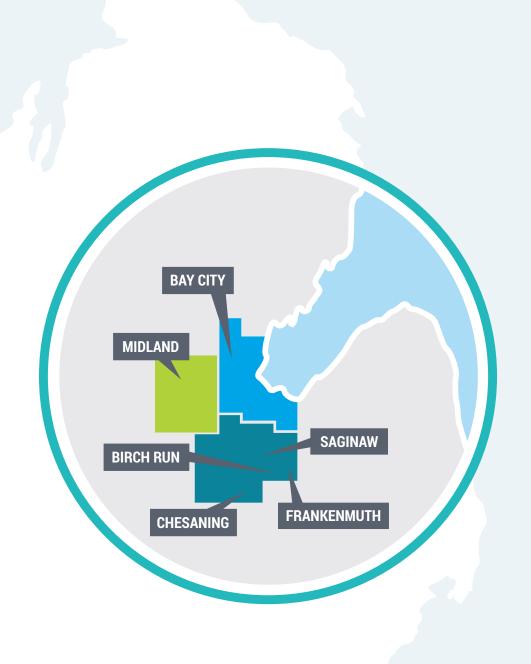
Bay County Go Great Travel Tip Desk (Inside Doubletree Hotel)

One Wenonah Park Place Bay City, MI 48708 (888) 229-8696

Midland County Go Great Travel Tip Desk 215 East Main Street Midland, MI 48640 (888) 464-3526

Saginaw County Go Great Travel Tip Desk 515 North Washington Avenue 2nd Floor Saginaw, MI 48607 (800) 444-9979

GREAT LAKES \cdot TOURS \cdot USS EDSON \cdot **GOGREAT.COM** \cdot RIVER ROAR \cdot ANTIQUES \cdot FRALIAS



The Great Lakes Bay Region is a perfect example of the unique and welcoming destinations that we have to offer visitors in Michigan. From its cultural institutions and attractions to countless opportunities to experience Michigan's water wonderland, adventures are never hard to find in the communities of the Great Lakes Bay. We are proud to have the Great Lakes Bay Region as a national partner, as part of the Pure Michigan advertising campaign, and we encourage travelers to #GoGreat as they plan their next Michigan vacation.

PURE (ICHIGAN°

Welcome!

- 2 Travel Tip Desk Locations
- 4 Regional Map
- **5** Pure Michigan Partnership

8 - 33

Ways to #GoGreat Like A Local

- 10 #GoGreat Like A Local
- **12** For The Waterfront Obsessed
- **14** For The Outdoorsy
- **16** For The Modern Family
- **18** For The Foodies
- **24** For The Craft Beer, Wine & Cocktail Connoisseurs
- 28 For The Shop-a-holics
- **30** For The Artsy
- **32** For The Festival-goers



38

38 - 42Service Information

Airports
Car Rentals
Public Transportation
Taxis & Limos
Chambers of Commerce
Downtown Development
Economic Development
Medical Services
Universities

Fun Facts + Recipes

- 20 Bavarian Inn Restaurant
- **22** Frankenmuth Brewery
- **26** Whine Bar
- **34** The Tridge
- **35** Delta College Planetarium
- **36** Bronner's Christmas Wonderland
- **37** Appledore Tall Ships

Group Tours

43 Tour Planning Information



44

44 - 53
Lodging Information

Bay City Places to Stay Birch Run Places to Stay Chesaning Places to Stay Frankenmuth Places to Stay Midland Places to Stay Saginaw Places to Stay 54

54 - 76 Dining Information

Bay City Places to Eat Birch Run Places to Eat Chesaning Places to Eat Frankenmuth Places to Eat Midland Places to Eat Saginaw Places to Eat



77

77 - 97 Shopping Information

Bay City Places to Shop Birch Run Places to Shop Chesaning Places to Shop Frankenmuth Places to Shop Midland Places to Shop Saginaw Places to Shop

98

98 - 160 Attraction Information

Bay City Things to Do Birch Run Things to Do Chesaning Things to Do Frankenmuth Things to Do Midland Things to Do Saginaw Things to Do



161

161 - 168 Meeting Venues

Bay City Meetings Birch Run Meetings Chesaning Meetings Frankenmuth Meetings Midland Meetings Saginaw Meetings



169

169 - 189 Sporting Venues

Bay City Sports Birch Run Sports Chesaning Sports Frankenmuth Sports Midland Sports Saginaw Sports 190

190 - 199 Weddings

Bay City Weddings Birch Run Weddings Chesaning Weddings Frankenmuth Weddings Midland Weddings Saginaw Weddings

#GoGreat Like A Local

Ever escaped to someplace exciting and unfamiliar (only to feel like a fish out of water from the moment you landed)? Not when you #GoGreat Like A Local! Because, if you've got the taste for adventure, we've got the insider travel tips to get you there: experiencing all things off-the-beaten-path and out-of-the-ordinary, like none other than a true local.

On a mission to find who's grilling up the best wood-fired pizzas in town? We've got it! Need to know which cozy, corner bar has the most craft brews on tap? You bet! Looking for a place to let your little ones run wild? It's here! No more stopping strangers on the street or spending half of your trip scrolling Yelp. We've gathered everything from the hidden gems to the tried-and-true hotspots — all organized by your travel style, and all straight from the source: our Great Lakes Bay natives.

What's Inside Your #GoGreat Like A Local Guide:

- 10 Get Ready To #GoGreat Like A Local
- 12 For The Waterfront Obsessed
- **14** For The Outdoorsy
- **16** For The Modern Family
- **18** For The Foodies
- 24 For The Craft Beer, Wine & Cocktail Connoisseurs
- 28 For The Shop-a-holics
- **30** For The Artsy
- **32** For The Festival-goers

#GoGreat

Want more? Read all the stories in the #GoGreat Like A Local Series at **GoGreat.com/Local**, where you can click to learn more about each excursion!



Go Great Lakes Bay

When you Go Great Lakes Bay, you'll go way beyond cashing in your airline miles or putting a few extra on the tires. Because getting away is less about finding a new kind of place, and more about finding a new kind of vacation-you. So, discover your inner explorer. Your caution-to-the-wind adventurer. A path to perfectly unplugged. It's time for phones off and out-of-office replies on. Because your Go Great Lakes Bay getaway starts here: where six cities every bit as epic as they are eclectic will bring out all the sides of your best vacation self in a single trip.

#GOGREAT IN BAY CITY

It's time to explore, *unsalted*. Because, in Bay City, our freshwater playground beckons—and, here, majestic tall ships aren't just for daydreaming—they're for sailing. For dinner cruises and stargazer cruises and fall color cruises as far as BaySail's *Appledore IV* will take you. For nights on the water topped only by the cozy quilts and hot cider you'll share on-deck and the constellations overhead. Here, fresh catch is served deck-side at The Real Seafood Co., and a little extra dose of wind-in-yourhair is only a Sunrise Pedal Trolley Away. So, hop on this 15-passenger group bike, shipped straight from the Netherlands, and pedal on... because Bay City's best awaits.

You'll taste it at Tri-City Brewing, where Hell's Half Mile Helles lager is small-batched before your eyes and the brewmaster himself just might tap you a glass. At Artigiano, where artisan cheeses beg to be brought home by the suitcaseful. Or in St. Laurent Brother's where nut and candy confections live up to their 100-plus-year legacy of delicious. See it at Harless + Hugh Flea, where urban-vintage-meets-industrial-mod makes for a market of carefully-curated homegoods and gifts so unexpected, you'll squeal. Tucked on a shelf in a quiet corner of Michigan's largest antique center, or strung from rooftop to rooftop in the glow of bistro lights across the Third Street Star Bridge. Through a telescope lens atop our Delta College Planetarium, or on stage inside the historic State Theatre. It's equal parts artisan, urban, and unforgettable-and it's all quintessential Bay City.

#GOGREAT IN MIDLAND

Here's to a vacation that inspires—one where galleries and boutiques dot the streets, and every stop is a chance to handcraft your own masterpiece. So, dig in. Wet your hands and throw some clay, then glaze it new again. Tour the Alden B. Dow Home & Studio, where the world-renowned architect once dreamed up his dreamiest mid-century moderns, and picnic proper inside 110-acres of botanical wonderland at Dow Gardens.

Stroll through the treetops 40 feet above the forest floor on the longest fully-accessible year-round canopy walk in the country—The Forest Canopy Walk at Dow Gardens Whiting Forest—or bike across The Tridge on your way to Larkin Beer Garden—an open-air shipping container bar flanked by food trucks, where board games and brews are served up by picnic table and moonlight. Taste art on the plate at Table, where artisan charcuterie and



jaw-dropping courses make each bite feel like a well-told story, or experience it by the glass at Whichcraft Taproom or Whine Bar.

#GOGREAT IN FRANKENMUTH



Short of crossing oceans and timezones, few places can really transport us. Frankenmuth is one of those hard-to-find places: a sweet and surprising Bavarian village where Christmas comes 364 days a year at the world's largest Christmas store, authentic German festivals keep the beer flowing by the barrel, and family-style chicken dinners at Bavarian Inn Restaurant & Zehnder's of Frankenmuth more than stack up to their world-famous names. Where each small and special shop in our European-themed marketplace whispers its own version of, "You can't get this anywhere else."

Once you've tried the timeless and traditional, find a new way to experience Frankenmuth—gliding through a sea of trees at Michigan's first aerial forest park, The Adventure Park at Frankenmuth, or wine and chocolate tasting aboard Frankenmuth Fun Ships. Sip a German Pilsner, a Bavarian Dunkelweizen, or a Belgian IPA inside Michigan's original craft brewery—Frankenmuth Brewery—or pull up a seat at Prost! Wine Bar & Charcuterie, where sharing small plates and sips of wine comes second nature, and the wines on tap are rivaled only by the Prosciutto Di Parma and Parmigiano Reggiano they're served with.

#GOGREAT IN SAGINAW

Meet us in the historic heart of Saginaw, where the crowd spills out of The Temple Theatre just after showtime and pours itself into next-door's 1920s-style speakeasy, Bancroft Wine & Martini Bar, for a nip at some not-so-ordinary Prohibitionera cocktails. In Old Town's farm-to-fork hideaway, Bradley's, where hand-cut truffled sea salt fries and Faroe Island Salmon in fresh citrus ponzu are just part of a mind-blowing menu that's not-to-be-missed and never-the-same.

Escape to someplace other-worldly. A place where the soft swoop of mature bald eagles overhead is the soundtrack to almost 10,000 acres of National Wildlife Refuge known only as "The Flats," and local legend Johnny Panther and his shallow-draft boats are your insider guide to it all. Unfold your chair at dusk while films sprawl out across the sides of our historic buildings during Lawn Chair Film Festival, then duck into Woody's Draught House, where more than 100 taps line the walls and leave you wondering: Atwater Decadent Dark Chocolate Ale, Boulevard Ginger-Lemon Radler, or Left Foot Charley Cinnamon Girl Cider?

#GOGREAT IN BIRCH RUN

Retreat to a place where retail therapy restores. Where almost 150 brand name and designer shops open doors and roll out racks for savings up to 65% off. Here, you'll find favorites for his & hers, the littles and the all-grownups. Something for the home, something for that special someone, and, mostly, some time that's carved out just for you. While you're here, try your luck at tackling Tony's famous full-pound BLT, take in a day at Dixie Motor Speedway's short track or an event the Birch Run Expo Center, or let your littles run wild at Wilderness Trails Zoo.

#GOGREAT IN CHESANING

Slip into the comforts of a place where getting away can strangely make you feel more at home than ever. A place where November brings a cozy Christmas village filled with luminary-lined streets, free horse-drawn carriage rides, and a village-wide "O, Christmas Tree" sing-a-long straight from the pages of a storybook. Where time is best spent with old friends at one of four Creative Passions Crop & Quilt Retreats, and every piece sewn or scrapbooked is a memory made better together.

For The Waterfront Obsessed

#GoGreat Like A Local: Just Add Water

From afternoons spent on lazy rivers to full-throttle fun out on the Bay, the ingredient for all kinds of excitement is simple H20—and here's where to go!

Some may daydream about taking a dip in the ocean... but around here, the waters are salt-and-shark-free, and there's no better place to dive right in! Spend days with the wind flying through your hair while boating the sparkling waters of the Great Lakes Bay, or let the rhythmic sound of paddles soothe as you kayak our inland streams and rivers.

Magnificent miles of the nation's longest freshwater coastline will welcome you here to Pure Michigan, but the wet, wild, and wonderful fun found only when you Go Great Lakes Bay will keep you here long after the sails roll up and the sun goes down.

SAIL ON

Taking in beautiful blue waters aboard BaySail's grandiose *Appledore IV* tall ship schooner is an opportunity not to let sail by. Board this majestic beauty! Prepare for sunsets over the water (swoon) amidst Legends of the Saginaw Sails or Stargazer & Moonlight Dinner Sails. And in October, witness Mother Nature's fall glory like never before during Autumn Color Tour River Cruises. (Think: hot cider, chili and cornbread, and even cozy quilts, while sailing through radiant scenery of reds and golds, oh yes)!

QUEST FOR ADVENTURE

Boarding a shallow-bottom boat and readying to experience the "Everglades of Michigan" means you're hanging out on the waters of the Shiawassee National Wildlife Refuge—one of Michigan's 7 Wetland Wonders—with the one-and-only Johnny Panther Quest Adventure Trips! (And you are in for a show!)

Wil Hufton III (better known around these parts as Johnny Panther) is the lovable local legend and all-out aficionado of our 9,800-acre Refuge, where four rivers converge and thousands of wildlife species make home. And, like the boats that take you through, each quest is custom: birding with this group on an Ecotour, taking these lovebirds on a romantic getaway complete with B&B. Pick your adventure, and enjoy the waters! (Psst! Johnny Panther may affectionately call his Fall Color Tours by Boat the "cheap trips", but they're also one of the most gorgeous and unforgettable experiences around!)





PADDLING PLEASURE

Looking to spend time idling along, or forging the narrow waterways in a sturdy but svelte kayak with your paddle leading the way? Venture out to Midland's Chippewa Nature Center for a guided Evening Kayak on the Chippewa River (pre-registration required), or head to Ike's Mobile Kayak Rentals in Midland for both guided or on-your-own good times!

Paddle through the waters of Midland (and maybe even beneath our unique 3-legged bridge, The Tridge) to experience an enjoyable outing on our rivers, or join a guided Fall Color Tour or Sunset Paddle to discover deeper.



FUN SHIPS

Cruising along on the 12-passenger electric boats of Frankenmuth FunShips, you'll experience the scenic waters of the Cass River and sights of Michigan's Little Bavaria, Frankenmuth—quite possibly aboard a Wine & Chocolate Tasting Cruise! What sounds too-good-to-be-true is an hour-long joyride that includes five wine samplings, paired with five handmade chocolates, and a glass of wine (complimentary wine glass included)! Raise your glass to riding this FunShip, May through October. Or cruise the Cass River aboard the Bavarian Belle Riverboat, and appreciate a one-hour, narrated sightseeing cruise complete with bird sightings and memorable stories!



Let Boomerang Fishing Charters take you boating on the 1,143-square-mile Saginaw Bay, and lead you right to reeling in some serious catches of walleye and perch! Or drop anchor with Little Forks Outfitters in Midland, and plan for a Guided Fly-Fishing Trip. All the while, enjoy inside tips on fly-angling local fish (and which waters to frequent)!

BEACH DAYS

There's nothing quite like a day at the beach, with sandy shores and cool waters, volleyball nets and coolers packed for picnics! If hitting the beach is your focus, and snorkeling to sandcastle-building is in your future, get to William H. Haithco Recreation Area in Saginaw (better known by our locals as Haithco Beach) for paddleboat, canoe, rowboat and kayak rentals (not to mention horseshoes, fishing access and five pavilions for rent)! Or splash it up at the spray park, and enjoy "days of ahhh" at Sanford Lake Park Beach amidst 1,100 feet of clean, sandy beach just outside of Midland.

Whether boating or beaching, fishing with charter companies or hand-tied flies, kayaking inland lakes or water-skiing the Saginaw Bay, water-enthusiasts have endless options to explore Pure Michigan waters when they Go Great Lakes Bay—and the inside know-how to experience them all like a local!

For The Outdoorsy

#GoGreat Like A Local: Explore The Outdoors



When workdays all feel like Mondays and the walls start closing in, the only real respite is to get out—outside, that is! Biking, hiking, boating, fishing ... just plain living! For any reason, and in any season, Go Great Lakes Bay has the outdoor spaces and places for you to play (hard)!

Where are the best trails? Who rents fat tire bikes for winter rides? Where should I drop in a line for the best local catch? Hit the ground running with insider know-how, and venture out like a local into our Great Lakes Bay stomping grounds of natural splendor! The fishing holes are here (and here, read on)!

GO TAKE A HIKE

Hike, bike, snowshoe, cross-country ski (inline skate, anyone?) along the 3.7-mile, paved Chippewa Trail, or any of the other 15 miles of trails within Chippewa Nature Center in Midland. This nature preserve is 1,200 acres of woodlands, wetlands, rivers and upland fields that await action! Explore independently, or join guided Kayak Tours, Full Moon Strolls, or Wildlife Walks for added discovery. After your hike, relax with a cup of coffee or tea at the River Outlook (inside the Visitor Center), and enjoy the languid Pine River...



RIDE ON

Around here, folks eagerly anticipate the linking of each trail leg along our Great Lakes Bay Regional Trail, joining our people and places by an eventual 100-mile, looped path—the connector from Saginaw to Bay City (drum roll, please) just opened in October 2016! As the vision comes to life, all non-motorized modes of travel are welcomed to ride the Great Lakes Bay Regional Trail:

Bay County River Walk/Rail Trail

17.5 miles through Bay County, including the Bay City State Recreation Area (with additional unpaved trails, and exploration of Tobico Marsh).

Saginaw Valley Rail Trail

11 miles from St. Charles to Saginaw Township, including bridges, City of Saginaw Riverwalk (and perhaps a quick stop at St. Charles' infamous Rustic Inn Steakhouse & Saloon for a bite to eat, just a short walk from the trail).

Pere Marquette Rail Trail

30 miles from Midland to Coleman, with a loop around Chippewa Nature Center. (Psst! The Buttonville Inn B&B in Coleman is a must if staying over to greet Amish neighbors and grab a bite at small-town diners is on your radar.)





Should you find yourself in need of a bike tune-up, or looking for something

that'll glide through the snow, Jack's Bicycle Shop in Downtown Bay City services bikes, rents fat tire bikes for winter riding (and tandem bikes, too), and leads bike tours through Bay City and beyond!

DROP A LINE

Whether you're sitting cold but cozy in a shanty during the winter or boating the Saginaw Bay in sunny summer, this region is a hotspot for bringing fish to plates! Known for walleye, with some perch, pike, bass and an occasional catfish, the 1,143-square-mile Saginaw Bay is wide-open for boating fun, and those who are fishing should head to the "Spark Plug"! It looks like a big spark plug sticking out of the water (approximately halfway into the shipping channel), has a blinking light, and is a known local hotspot for fish!

Look to Boomerang Fishing Charters for a lead into Saginaw Bay's perch and walleye, and if you need lures, line, or sporting goods of any kind:



Northwoods Wholesale Outlet in Pinconning; Frank's Great Outdoors in Linwood; or Little Forks Outfitters in Midland.

TAKE REFUGE

If there's a claim to natural fame around these parts, it's ultimately the Shiawassee National Wildlife Refuge, recognized as one of Michigan's 7 Wetland Wonders and known locally as just "The Flats"! It's all here, with more than 9,800 acres of marsh, bottomland hardwood forest, and grasslands (along with bald eagles, great egrets and thousands of species of wildlife) to explore by bike, foot, canoe, kayak—and even aboard shallow draft, custom-built boats with the always-unique Johnny Panther Quest Adventure Trips!

A visit to Green Point Environmental Learning Center makes for a great start to The Flats; any time spent bird-watching, biking, cross-country skiing or even cruising in your car on a Wildlife Drive (auto tour route now available) will be worthwhile.

Find all kinds of adventures here in our Go Great Lakes Bay outdoor stomping grounds, and enjoy the hotspots, hikes, and trails with local know-how, handed to you by neighbors who greatly appreciate these backyards, too!

For The Modern Family

#GoGreat Like A Local: Make Time For "Q" Time

Bring your family to places where everyone feels like family, and everyone has fun!

This museum? It's hands-on fun, designed directly for kiddos. An indoor waterpark extravaganza? Oh yes, families—its here. And it's epic! A ballgame together, a day splashing and laughing in the (ahem, free) splash parks, the zoo, the animals, the choo-choo? All here, families—have so much fun!

Get ready to Go Great Lakes Bay, and let your inner child soar in our neighborhood spots and familyfriendly places that'll whip the door wide-open to the memories you'll make here!

ALL HANDS IN

Imagine over 16,000 square feet of gallery space—designed for children under 12—and you begin to sense the magnitude of awesomeness that is the Mid-Michigan Children's Museum in Saginaw! Here's the like-a-local lowdown on what to expect, parents: the "Water, Water Everywhere" gallery, where kiddos explore science and giggle while doing it, and "Insides-Out," where the skeletal system (and a gigantic mouth to play in) make for unforgettable family fun!

GO WILD!

A visit to the Mid-Michigan Children's Museum is always best paired with the nearby (and not-to-be-missed!) Children's Zoo At Celebration Square—one of only 5 zoos in Pure Michigan accredited by the Association of Zoos & Aquariums! Here, your little ones can ride a miniature train or a hand-carved carousel, dig for dinosaur bones at the Fossil Find, and take in acre upon acre of wild, wonderful fun with the animals!





SPORTS ZONE

Here in the home of both the Great Lakes Loons, a Minor League Baseball affiliate of the Los Angeles Dodgers, and Saginaw Spirit OHL Hockey, family time spent enjoying a game (and hot dogs, soda pops, and the National Anthem) will prove classic. Go Great Lakes Bay, and game on!

SPRAY PLAY

Locals know there's nothing not to love about the Bay City State Recreation Area—join them! Let loose at the free Spray by the Bay splash park, or monkey around together at the Come Play by the Bay Playscape, a wooden wonderland with slides and towers. (Psst! There are picnic areas, too, beachfront volleyball nets, and even hiking trails along Tobico Marsh, complete with two 32-foot-tall observation towers for exploring!) Or venture to another spray park at Sanford Lake Park Beach just outside of Midland, and kick back together in 1,100 feet of clean, sandy beach, too! Parking is \$5; open April-September.



FAR OUT

Spend time together beneath the stars at Delta College Planetarium and let the state-of-the-art facility transport you and your family to an out-of-this-world experience! Take in a show, discover astronomical legends and lore and make your way to the gift store, too. (Seriously, locals rely on this little gem for locating unique gifts!) Another local tip? Climb the stairs, or take the elevator, to the outside observation deck. Experience the waterfront and Downtown Bay City from above, and remember the look of awe on their little faces forever!

Listen. If you want to really be in Bay City like a local, head on foot a few blocks from the planetarium, along the water and eclectic shops, and hang a right at St. Laurent Brothers candy store—okay, dive in there! The oldest of candy shops in Bay City, they've got nuts, candies, and ice cream (plus, chocolate covered espresso beans for Mom and Dad), too. Then, walk the short distance from there, and stand in awe with your kiddos beneath the new Third Street Star Bridge, a luminescent "project with heart" unique to Bay City, featuring bistro lights strung from rooftop to rooftop. It's an experience your family won't soon forget; dusk preferred!



THE MECCA

Zehnder's Splash Village Hotel and Water Park is a guaranteed big deal (and one recently made even bigger with a massively fun expansion)! The largest indoor waterpark in Michigan, take your family into more than 50,000 square feet of six-story raft rides, a super-loop drop slide and a 400-gallon dumping bucket that you'll stand under and scream! This! It really doesn't get better than this, families, and the insider tip? An overnight hotel package, with wristbands to the waterpark and fun from 4 p.m. to the following 4 p.m., is just barely enough time to take it all in—and we haven't even talked about the arcade, the food, the gigantic Whimsical Whirl Hot Tub (the adult beverages available ...)! You can even rent a private cabana for you and yours to chill poolside in style.

ZOOM IN

Take the ride of your life together zooming on ziplines through the tree canopy of our aerial forest, The Adventure Park at Frankenmuth! All family members ages 7 and older are welcome, and (no worries) climbers receive a thorough briefing before branching out. After that, though, its bridges, obstacles and ziplines as far as the eye can see! And team-building skills and high-fives that mark the experience a must for families.

This region is ripe with opportunity to take a break from it all, and have some fun! Enjoy your time spent together in our neighborhoods, and tuck away this inside ticket to places you'll always be glad your family came. Think memories in-the-making, and snap lots of pictures!

For The Foodies

#GoGreat Like a Local: Do What's Delicious

Find your way off the beaten path—and right into our foodie hotspots.

Chain restaurants and familiar favorites? We've got 'em, and they're lovely. But when you're here—be here, like a local. Sink your teeth into the soul of the region, told through our flavorful food stories.



Follow this insider route to hand-selected ingredients, entrees that taste as inspired as the chefs who create them and the places where every bite is a memory in the making. Indulge in the flavors found only in our Great Lakes Bay neighborhoods, like a local

ELEGANTLY DOWN-TO-EARTH

For farm-to-fork at its most decadent, find your way into Bradley's Bistro in Old Town Saginaw for fresh, colorful, exquisite—lunch or dinner here is simply delicious. The menu, with vegetarian, vegan, and omnivorous offerings, is never the same, but consider the Curried Tempeh Salad and Farmer's Market Fritters as musts if you see them, along with any of the many Mac-N-Cheese variations (think Smoked Gouda Mac) and the Chicken and Grits, with black pepper and parmesan grit cakes. This place is all kinds of yes; you'll see.

BACKWOODS CREATIVE

The scenic drive into the country is part of the charm of The Maple Grille in Hemlock; every mouthwatering experience thereafter seals the deal. This place doesn't take reservations, and when the farm-to-fork dishes are gone—the last of the Smoked Trout Dip, Beef Tenderloin or Raspberry Cream Cup of the day has been ordered—they're gone, wiped from the chalkboard menu. (Wood Fired Pizza then? Sure! And, wash it down with one of 10 tap selections, brewed on-site.)

MARKET-FRESH EATERY

Walking into 3rd & Johnson Market and Eatery in the historic Johnson Street Business District of Bay City is, at first, a tantalizing eye-candy experience of fresh, locally-grown fruits, vegetables, meat selections and more. But, it's upon eating the unique, seasonal dishes and time-tested classics that 3rd & Johnson serves up that you'll fall in foodie-love with this extraordinary eatery. The menu changes weekly based on local availability, and may include fresh, grass-fed, organic lamb chops (raised in neighboring Kawkawlin's Goss Farms) or a vegetarian-friendly Black Bean & Sweet Potato Burger. A soup and salad selection will always be available, and may you get lucky enough to order



the Mediterranean soup, White Fish Salad or Steak Pretzel Pocket, you'll thank us upon each return trip to 3rd & Johnson Market and Eatery!



A TABLE TO REMEMBER

As you peruse the extensive wine list while sitting amidst modern elegance at Table Restaurant, located at the H Hotel in Downtown Midland, a French-trained pastry chef has

prepared European-style breads for your evening. Upscale and downright delicious, might we suggest the 9oz. Certified Angus Prime Filet Mignon, Michigan Raised Natural Half Boneless Chicken or Wild Line Caught Swordfish? And might we also suggest... experiencing Table Restaurant straight away? Enjoy.

UPTOWN HOMETOWN

Comfortably sophisticated, regal and real, Uptown Grill in Bay City has married the hometown diner with the debonair, resulting in pure palette-pleasure for breakfast and lunch. Enjoy pancakes, but Sweet Potato Cakes topped with brown sugar and pecans, or Not Your Everyday Grilled Cheese (Cheddar, Swiss, Provolone and American—you choose the bread). For lunch or dinner in Uptown Bay City, The Real Seafood Co. offers two levels of casual upscale dining, indoor and out, all overlooking the scenic Saginaw River. Sipping cocktails as the *Appledore IV* sails in? Sign us up.

Locals look to The Real Seafood Co. for a creative blend of market-fresh catches with locally-sourced ingredients, resulting in Parmesan Encrusted George's Bank Lemon Sole and Petite Filet and Lobster. (Psst. The Real Seafood Co. does take reservations; and they're recommended!)

FAMILY-STYLE

Since Frankenmuth is a tourist hotspot, and chicken dinners at Bavarian Inn Restaurant and Zehnder's of Frankenmuth are world-famous, foodies may consider the scene too mainstream to be miraculous—wrong! The flavor experience includes heaping platters of golden brown chicken (worth the trip alone), Stollen fruit bread, Wienerschnitzel and handmade sausages with kraut, and hot German buttered noodles to create a time-honored tasting. And there's something endearing about meals served family-style—passing bowls of mashed potatoes with gravy, dressing, and locally-grown vegetables amongst friends and family—that slows time to the basics of pure enjoyment.

Farm-to-fork. Locally-sourced. Upscale, Downtown, and even backwoods! Take this tasty trip along the insider route to discover our truly tasteful region, experienced like a local!



Ingredients

2 pounds top round steak, thinly sliced pieces (¼ inch)

1 cup finely chopped onion

1 cup finely chopped celery

2 tablespoons butter or margarine

8 slices bacon

1 teaspoon prepared mustard or less per piece

2 dill pickles, each cut into 8 long pieces

Salt and pepper

Flour, to coat

Cooking oil

Broth or water, to cover (chicken broth or other)

Cornstarch diluted with water

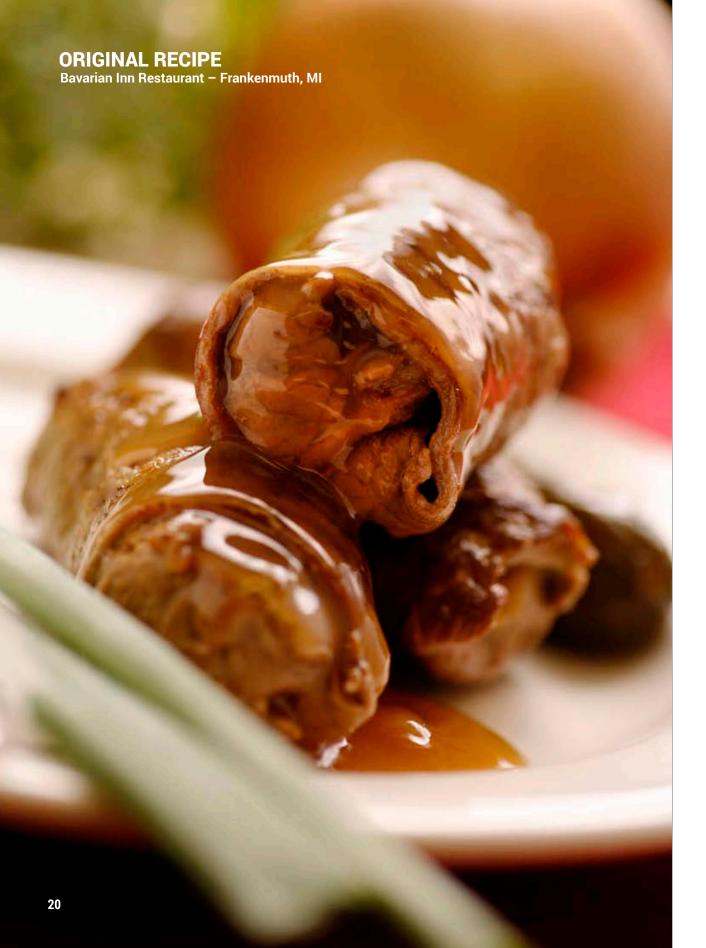
Preparation

- 1 Cook onions and celery in butter until just tender; set aside. In a separate pan, cook bacon until just done (to prevent dryness, do not over-cook). Chop and set bacon aside. Steak pieces should be about 4 x 7-inches in size and should be very thin with no holes. Spread each piece very lightly with mustard. Place one slice of pickle, one piece bacon and 1 tablespoon onion and celery mixture on each slice of meat, closer to one end; salt and pepper to taste. Roll up, fasten with a toothpick; dust with flour and brown lightly in oil. Put in a casserole dish, cover with soup broth or water.
- **2** Bake in a 325-degree oven for 1½ hours, covering after the first hour. Drain the juice into a saucepan and thicken with diluted cornstarch to make gravy, cook over medium heat and stir often; add seasoning to taste. For each quart of liquid, use ¼ cup of cornstarch which has been diluted in cold water. Drizzle some of the gravy over meat on warm serving dish.

Yields 8 to 10 rolls

Did You Know?

The Great Lakes Bay Region is one of the top producers of beans, corn & beets!





How to make **Buffalo Chicken Rolls** (Spicy)

Ingredients

2 cups chicken broth

2 cups water

1½ lbs. boneless skinless chicken breasts

¼ cup buffalo wing sauce

½ cup Mexican Blend shredded cheese

Oil for deep frying

12 egg roll skins

½ cup blue cheese vinaigrette or ranch dressing for dipping

Preparation

- 1 In a saucepan, heat broth and water to boiling. Add chicken and reduce the heat to medium. Let cook for 20 to 25 minutes or until cooked through. Remove from liquid and set aside.
- **2** Once chicken is cooled, shred the chicken. Add shredded cheese.
- 3 Pour buffalo sauce over chicken. Mix well.
- **4** In deep fryer or saucepan, heat 2-3 inches oil on medium heat.
- **5** Keep a small bowl of water nearby and grab an egg roll wrapper. With 1 corner facing you, place about 2 tablespoons of your chicken mixture slightly below center of the wrapper. Begin rolling skin up by folding corner closest to you, then fold in right and left corners as you reach that point. Brush remaining corner with water and gently roll toward remaining corner and press to seal. Repeat until no mixture is remaining.
- **6** Fry egg rolls in hot oil until golden brown on each side. Drain on paper towels.
- **7** Depending on how much spice you can handle, use more or less buffalo wing sauce (or add butter to make it milder!)

Did You Know?

Frankenmuth Brewery is Michigan's Original Craft Brewery and the oldest microbrewery in the state!

For The Craft Beer, Wine & Cocktail Connoisseurs

#GoGreat Like a Local: Drink It All In

Cheers to abundant flavors and unique locales of the Great Lakes Bay Region!

Microbrews, craft cocktails, wine selections that wow—the Great Lakes Bay Region offers something for all to sip on. But where to go when you're ready for a cold one? Who has the finest of wines, the heartiest of hard ciders, the best and boldest Michigan brews?

When you're looking to live it up and drink it all in, take the insider route. Cozy up in our neighborhoods, from Uptown Bay City to Old Town Saginaw, and get right to the tastes and places that welcome you back warmly each time.



FOR THE LOVE OF SUDS

Join the packed house, Woody's Draught House in Old Town Saginaw, for good reason—106 good reasons! Woody's serves up 106 brews on tap, from Alaskan Pilot Series Heritage Coffee Brown to Blake's El Chavo Mango Habanero hard cider. Pints average \$5; locals say there's nothing average about the habanero hard cider (a must-try)!



Or, find yourself amongst friends at WhichCraft Taproom in Midland, where you're invited to, "Drink local, drink well." When you order from more than 80 varieties of craft brews (40 on tap), you'll sip on artisan skill: all beer, wine, cider and mead served at WhichCraft is made right here in Pure Michigan! (Seriously, these guys have heart: serving up suds from local breweries, too—try a pint of Midland Brothers IPA at either WhichCraft Taproom or Midland Brewing Company where it's made!)

Looking for an even shorter path from tap to glass? Twenty house-made opportunities await at what locals describe as "a cozy brew house": Tri-City Brewing Company in Bay City. Of course, tap selections change often, but Hell's Half Mile Munich Style Helles Lager and Giant Slayer Russian Imperial Stout (ahem, 9.0 ABV) are always in-house.

And you can't say you're serious about swigs until you experience Frankenmuth Brewery. Founded in 1862, it stands as the original craft brewery in Michigan! Pay your respects to over 150 years of brewing tradition with Sweet Tooth Stout or Batch 69 American IPA, and consider yourself strongly advised to take a free tour of this historical gem!

GOOD TIMES AND FINE WINES

If slow sipping is more your style, in a sophisticated, warm atmosphere (complete with overstuffed, leather seating and a roaring fire), make your way to Whine Bar in Midland to enjoy remarkable, and remarkably hard-to-find, wines. Locals rave about Whine's "vino to vent by" like Chitty Day Chardonnay, and no one can resist Whine Wednesdays: six wine selections each week; just \$15 per bottle. (Souvenirs? Yes!)

While locals love Jake's Old City Grill in Old Town Saginaw for casual-upscale dining (think mouthwatering, charbroiled steak), the historicallyrich, three-story landmark property and perfectly-paired wine selections complete the dynamic dinner presentation. Jake's list of award-winning wines, including an Award of Distinction from Wine Enthusiast magazine, is extensive—be ready to return.



Speaking of historical charm, find yourself immersed in the ambiance of a 1920s-style speakeasy at Bancroft Wine & Martini Bar in Downtown Saginaw. Patterned to reflect the classic wine bars of Europe, the Bancroft is known for: hand-crafted martinis (try the Ginger Infusion; you're welcome); Prohibition-era cocktails (pick the Mary Pickford); and decadent wines, by glass or bottle. Perhaps a red Straccali Chianti, from Tuscany, or Diseño Malbec from Mendoza?



Or, perhaps, experience Michigan's oldest and largest wine company with a wine-tasting at St. Julian Winery in Frankenmuth. Home of the infamous Solera Cream Sherry, a guided tasting includes six wine samples for only \$5 (and a souvenir wine glass, too). And while in Frankenmuth, saunter over to Prost! Wine Bar & Charcuterie for a memorable glass of wine—on tap. (Yes, wine on tap!)

Prost is a German word for "cheers", and when it comes to the charcuterie, think wooden boards of Prosciutto Di Parma from Italy, Manchego cheese from Spain, and olives for days. Prost! touts an extensive wine list, along with six taps that deliver wine protected from oxidation to the very last pour. Locals love the Liberty School Cabernet Sauvignon, though the daring might dabble in something more like M. Lawrence's sparkling semi-dry rose.

And whether you have "just one" or stay longer to taste "each one", enjoy your time here, drinking it all in like a local. Truly experience what's known and loved about neighborhoods of the Great Lakes Bay, and the tastes and places that make them worthy of returning for another pour.

How to make The Relative Remedy Crafted Cocktail

Ingredients

2 ounce Bourbon

1 ounce mezcal

½ ounce Cinnamon Bark Syrup (make by boiling sugar, water and cinnamon bark together, reducing water to equal parts; let cool.)

Chocolate Bitters

Preparation

- **1** Add all ingredients together and shake vigorously for 30 seconds.
- **2** Strain into a new rocks glass filled to the top with ice.
- **3** Garnish with a cinnamon stick and orange twist

Did You Know?

Prost! Wine Bar & Charcuterie of Frankenmuth has wine on draft! Try 6 top wines from big vintners around the world, right from the tap. Prost to that!



For The Shop-a-holics

#GoGreat Like A Local: Shop With Style

High end name-brands, at basement bargain prices? Vintage boutiques and handmade, unique selections? Oh, yes. They're here.

Where to shop depends on the type of shopper you are. Maybe you're looking to splurge on a Coach purse. Beeline to Birch Run Premium Outlets and indulge... or try Two Old Bagz Boutique in Saginaw, a resale shop specializing in high-end handbags and jaw-dropping low prices.

Looking for that one-of-a-kind item? Half Mile Handmade in Bay City and Rebel Magnolia in Saginaw are off-the-beaten path gems, as are so many more! Shop our neighborhood boutiques, explore our unique shops and get right to what you're looking to find, with the shopping eye of a local! Find the looks, here's the deal:



PREMIUM FOR LESS

Banana Republic, Nike, Pottery Barn, Under Armour, J. Crew, Coach—over 145 designer and name brand outlet stores is the dream-come-true called Birch Run Premium Outlets! This is the shopping mecca of meccas for both divas and deal-finders! (Psst! There's a way to pinpoint sales, participating stores and the discounts these 145 stores will offer! Become a VIP Club Member, for free. Gain a \$5 coupon book, and priceless know-how—when to shop!)

For ladies looking to turn that same old yearly shopa-thon into an all-out girlfriends' getaway, try Birch Run Premium Outlets' spring Girlfriends Weekend or wait it out for Deer Widows Weekend in the fall. No

> matter which, you're in for three days of hunting huge bargains alongside your best. Stay refreshed while tracking down deals at the Information Center (section F) with free Wi-Fi and a fireplace lounge!





ANTIQUING OUTINGS

Spend an hour or a day in the historic heart of downtown Bay City at Michigan's largest antique center, Bay City Antiques/Downtown Antiques Market. Shop more than 400 booths, and explore the location voted "Best Antique Mall" by AAA, with European imported antiques and the state's largest collection of quality dealers.

Shoppers on the prowl for antique dealers offering furniture, glassware, china, lamps, jewelry, toys, collectibles and more will enjoy a trip to The Antique Warehouse in Saginaw, featuring 12 specialty shoppes, 70 dealers and possibly lunch at the Memory Lane Café inside...

ARTISAN ITEMS

Maybe a storied object is what appeals—something different. You'll know it when you see it... at Harless + Hugh Flea in Bay City. Upscale and urban meet antique chic in this eclectic mash-up boutique of beautiful one-of-a-kinds. And around the corner, Half Mile Handmade sits along Bay City's waterfront, on the historic strip known in the 1800's as "Hell's Half Mile", offering its own artisan goods and unique items—many from local and Michigan-based artists!

Over in Saginaw, a trip into Rebel Magnolia will bring a boutique shopper to her knees with the selection encompassing a funky gift, home and clothing shop... with art, jewelry and a dash of trendy this 'n' that!

FOR THE WEE ONES

Put Sweet Peach Children's Boutique in Bay City on your short list if shopping unique items for the kiddos is a must! There, you'll likely see mother/daughter owners Barb and Katy, and you'll find high-quality (cute-as-a-button) clothing, newborn to size 8, useful gifts and books, organic lotions and healthful selections. And Annie & Olive's A Children's Boutique in Midland is a fab find when looking to shop upscale children's clothing, accessories, gifts and gear!

OH-SO MANY SHOPS

With Sections A-I (yes, nine sections) of unique shopping spots like Funky Skunk, with Irish-themed merchandise, and Your Name Here, specializing in personalized items, the Frankenmuth River Place Shops are literally all kinds of shopping finds and fun! And it can't hurt that it's also home to SugarHigh Bakery, winner of the Food Network's "Cupcake Wars"! You only live once! (Psst! You could also step into a "Parisian Café" at La Crepe du Jour. The music, the café tables, the crepes! Bonjour!)

CUSTOM CLOTHES

Shop Ferne Boutique or Uptown Girl in Bay City for an exclusive selection of quality women's clothing and accessories, or explore the hand-selected finds at Athalia's Boutique in Midland — a contemporary clothing, lifestyle, and apothecary boutique (with a buying office located in très chic L.A. that sources the latest and greatest trends and brings them straight to the Great Lakes Bay!)

Where to get the deals, and when? Where to shop for the finds you're looking for? Let these ins and outs of shopping our region put you at the edge of fashion with the know-how to find them... like a true Great Lakes Bay local.

For The Artsy

#GoGreat Like A Local: The Art of Travel

Experience the inside angle on expressive displays, glorious galleries and unique artists.

When you Go Great Lakes Bay, the third largest art gallery in Michigan—The Gallery, Art For Saginaw—beckons with modern art by Michigan-based artists, all inside the historic (and historically beautiful) Bancroft Building. And one of the longest-standing community theatres in the country? It's here: Pit & Balcony Theatre, in Old Town Saginaw, offering live, on-stage performances since 1932!

Take ample chances to catch live entertainment at The State Theatre of Bay City, or witness the Saginaw Bay Symphony Orchestra at The Temple Theatre, and don't get us started on mentioning all of the local coffee houses and cafés whose walls are worth exploring! (Hint: Enjoy Intermission Deli in Bay City or Dawn of a New Day Coffee House & Cafe in Saginaw for food and displays of local artwork and photography.) You'll find this region positively explosive in opportunity to discover art and appreciate artists! But how best to really experience it all? Step into our neighborhood galleries and museums with the inside angle of a local!



URBAN ART

Drop into Saginaw's Counter Culture in Old Town, and take in a gallery, music venue and local art hub—and maybe a writing workshop, seminar, or yoga class. This art collective exists to emphasize every area in the humanities, and if you're looking for live music or an urban-vibe gallery experience, Counter Culture is your scene. Just up the road is Gingerblue Gallery, where urban meets historic elegance through visual arts, including paintings, ceramics, sculpture, photography and jewelry inside the renovated, landmark Graebner Building at the heart of Old Town Saginaw.



Look for work from local artists like Saginawnative Jim Perkins, and national and international pieces.

AMIDST A MANSION

The Saginaw Art Museum offers both the experience of appreciating art... and walking through a living work of art. For this historical 1904 Georgian-Revival Mansion with Italianate gardens and two award-winning modern wings, admission is a mere \$5, gaining you access to continually-changing exhibitions and a permanent collection of more than 2,000 objects spanning 4,500 years. With a significant art reference library and collaborative programs available, take a guided tour, catch a lecture or simply peruse. The Saginaw Art Museum doesn't disappoint.

AN ARTIST IS BORN

With spaces in both Downtown Bay City (exposed brick walls and large, mismatched work tables) and Saginaw (think modern and clean), create-your-own studios at Painterly Pottery are casual, comfortable workspaces where you can let your inner artist loose! From painting your own pottery to discovering glass fusing techniques, you'll find that time slows inside these walls for the chance to truly unwind.

Still searching for another kind of whimsical wonderland? Try Midland's Space Studios. Here, you can shape, paint, and glaze all the way to sweet release as you dig in, throw some clay, and take the edge off, artfully. Not interested in making a start-to-finish creation? Stop by The Glaze Bar at Space Studios, where you can choose from pre-made pottery, all yours for the handpainting.

Looking to try your hand at converting a canvas into a masterpiece? Get to a Cocktails & Canvas event at Creative 360 Stage, Studios & Gallery in Midland or a Sip 'n' Swirl Painting Workshop at Studio 23/The Arts Center in Bay City for a guided lesson. You can pick the picture to create, and bring your own libations to enjoy as you learn!





Located in-town, but back along the banks of Lake Linden, a passerby might miss this cultural gem. Locals know, however, that the bamboo gates mark the entrance into this serene wonderland of weeping cherry trees, Japanese art and the only authentic tea house in the Midwest (not to mention, one of the most authentic in all of North America): the Japanese Cultural Center and Tea House. Step into the traditional sukiya (rustic) style teahouse for an unforgettable authentic Japanese tea ceremony, and discover occasional classes in origami, bonsai, and Japanese calligraphy. *Konnichiwa!* (Hello, in Japanese!)

SCULPTED

Set aside due time to appreciate the Marshall M. Fredericks Sculpture Museum, housed in the Arbury Fine Arts Center on the campus of Saginaw Valley State University. At this free museum, discover a unique collection of more than two thousand works that span the 70-year career of Detroit-based public sculptor Marshall M. Fredericks (1908-1998). Known nationally and internationally for his impressive and monumental figurative sculpture, public memorials, fountains, portraits, and medals, this permanent exhibit is furthered by The Sculpture Garden, Sculptor's Studio (an installation of Frederick's artifacts) and the changing exhibitions gallery, as well.

Home to the eye-pleasing and the soul-stirring, Go Great Lakes Bay's artful offerings are as expressive as they are expansive. Take the time to come and explore, and marvel at the lively scene from an inside angle!

For The Festival-goers

#GoGreat Like a Local: Get Festive

From the largest outdoor new car show on the continent to Michigan's largest international beer tasting event, festivals are year-round, epic get-downs around here!

But since you can no more enjoy the Summer Music Fest in January than you could the Snowfest in June, this insider guide will get you right to the fun (and quickly!) whenever you come, with the know-how of a seasoned local.



SUMMER FUN (JUNE - AUGUST)

Bay City River Roar (June, Bay City)

Three days of fast-paced fun and professional powerboat racing on the Saginaw River, and live concerts into the nights!

Frankenmuth Bavarian Festival (June, Frankenmuth)

Dirndl and lederhosen, Bavarian music and a wooden dance floor, ice-cold beers and German foods from bratwurst to hand-rolled pretzels! *Willkommen* ("Welcome" in German)!

KCQ Country Music Fest (June, Saginaw)

Free concert! Join 100,000+ fans as country's hottest artists rock Ojibway Island all day and night!

Saginaw GreekFest (June, Saginaw)

Opa! Join 80,000 plus for three days of traditional dancing and authentic Greek food (...and get ready to get your gyro on)!

Michigan Antiques & Collectibles Festival (June, July & September, Midland)

More than 80 acres and over 1,000 vendors, unique, handmade items and "Taste of Michigan" and "Shop Michigan" stations.

Bay City Fireworks Festival (July, Bay City)

One of the largest fireworks displays in the Midwest, 250,000+ ooh and ahh at this two-park, three-day scene with a carnival, live entertainment, and (BOOM!) major fireworks!

Blues, Brews & BBQ (July, Birch Run)

Chicken, ribs, pork, brisket and a Kansas City Barbecue Society-sanctioned competition! Microbrews, whiskey and live blues music, and a finger-lickin' good time!

Tall Ship Celebration (Not annual, Bay City)

When the majestic ships sail into port, this three-day festival of maritime merriment is not to be missed! Unfortunately, this seafaring celebration doesn't happen every year, so keep a lookout, matey!

FALL FESTIVITIES (SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER)

Frankenmuth Auto Fest (September, Frankenmuth)

Muscle cars, street rods, and the Friday night Big Block Party. Three days, and over 2,000 classic cars!

Northwood University International Auto Show (September/October, Midland)

Run your hands across the wax on more than 500 vehicles from over 65 manufacturers at North America's largest outdoor new car show, run 100% by Northwood University students.

Michigan's Big Country Fest (October, Frankenmuth)

Saunter with your cowboy boots into an evening of live country bands, line dancing, barbecue and beer (and, not to be forgotten, a Bloody Mary Bar), but first—ride the mechanical bull!

Hell's Half Mile Film & Music Fest (September, Bay City)

Take in indie films and live music for four days (and nights) during Bay City's grassroots festival, along the historic strip known in the 1800s as "Hell's Half Mile".

Oktoberfest (September, Frankenmuth)

A scaled-down version of an authentic German beer hall, stomp your feet and raise your steins at the only officially sanctioned Oktoberfest celebration outside of Munich, Germany!





SPRING FLINGS (MARCH - MAY)

Maple Syrup Day (March, Midland)
Pancake breakfast, tree-tapping, syrup-boiling demonstrations and sweet memories made at Chippewa Nature Center!

St. Patrick's Day Parade Festival (March, Bay City)

Floats, marching bands, shamrocks and leprechauns! Celebrate the Irish, lads and lassies, in the streets of Bay City!

Bringin' Back the 80s Fest (April, Frankenmuth)

Don big hair (don't care) and parachute pants, and celebrate all-things-80s at this time-warped, dance party; drink specials!

Freeland Walleye Festival & Fishing Tournament (April, Freeland)

Fishing tournament, community-wide yard sales, kids' fishing pond and (hoot hoot)... a hospitality tent!

Frankenmuth Dog Bowl (May, Frankenmuth)

Witness the largest, Olympic-style event for dogs in the nation!

World Expo of Beer (May, Frankenmuth)

Cheers to Michigan's largest international beer sampling event, and more than 150 brews from around the world!

The Great Lakes Bay Region is primetime for festival fun! Tape this list to your fridge; save it to your wall. This know-how will get you right to the larger-than-life enjoyment that festivals bring, anytime, any season, with the locals who love them!

#GoGreat Events

Want more #GoGreat festivals & events? Find them all at **GoGreat.com/Events**

WINTER ESCAPADES (NOVEMBER - FEBRUARY)

Holidays in the Heart of the City (November, Saginaw) Santa and Mrs. Claus, their reindeer, pony rides, a holiday market, trolley, cookies, cocoa, and fireworks!

Chesaning Christmas Candlewalk (November, Chesaning)

A cozy Christmas village of nativity scenes, horse-drawn carriage rides, and a tree lighting ceremony (complete with village-wide "O, Christmas Tree" sing-a-long). Too dreamy to be true? Believe—the Christmas magic is real.

Midnight on Main (December, Midland)

New Year's Eve celebration of epic proportions, live and DJ entertainment, drink specials. Oh, yeah. And only the largest Times Square-style NYE ball drop in Michigan!

Zehnder's Snowfest (January, Frankenmuth)

Impressive snow and ice sculptures, live entertainment in the warming tent, kids' activities, fireworks — all the backdrop to one of the largest snow and ice carving competitions on the continent!

Ice Blast Festival (February, Saginaw)

Festivities about town, from the Children's Zoo at Celebration Square to Saginaw Spirit Hockey games in the Dow Event Center, inflatables, and live entertainment in the warming tent!

FUN FACTS



THE TRIDGE

This three-legged footbridge spans across the Chippewa and Tittabawassee Rivers. It cost \$732,000 to build and took 6,400 hours of labor. Ten railroad car loads of prefabricated wood, and 337 cubic yards (258 m3) of concrete were used to construct the three arches, which weigh 44,000 pounds (20,000 kg) a

piece. The Tridge also marks the starting point of the Pere Marquette Rail Trail. Located beside the Midland Farmers Market, this unique Y-Bridge has become an icon of the city, and is the most famous landmark of the downtown Midland area.

of concrete were used to construct the three arches, which weigh 44,000 pounds a piece.



DID YOU KNOW?



DELTA COLLEGE PLANETARIUM

The Delta College Planetarium & Learning Center in Bay City is home to a world class Dome360 Theater. The screen can display 8X the resolution of High Definition with animation and immersive cinematography from around the world and the farthest reaches of space. The perforated aluminum dome has 40 million holes with 15,000 watts of surround sound. The Digistar projection system can transport visitors 100,000 light years in a matter of seconds to see the grandeur of our Milky Way Galaxy, or farther still to experience the wonders being discovered by the Hubble Space Telescope.



The perforated aluminum dome has 40 million holes with 15,000 watts of surround sound.

FUN FACTS

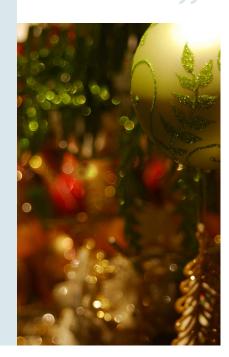


among the 50,000 decorations and gifts inside this gargantuan Christmas store the size of 1.5 football fields...

EE You'll fit right in

BRONNER'S CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND

When you can't bear not to wear what others might call an ugly Christmas sweater, feel free to wear it proudly at Bronner's any time of the year! You'll fit right in among 50,000 decorations and gifts inside this gargantuan Christmas store the size of 1.5 football fields, or among more than 100,000 dazzling lights outdoors. Pick from among 6,000 styles of ornaments alone, many of which can be personalized with handpainting by Bronner's ornament artists at no additional charge, all while you watch!



DID YOU KNOW?



BAYSAIL'S APPLEDORE TALL SHIPS

Bay City's tall ship *Appledore IV* was built by Herb Smith, a professional filmmaker whose photo credits appear in some Walt Disney films. Herb and his wife, Doris, built five schooners, all named *Appledore*. Two of them, *Appledore IV* and *Appledore V*, sail out of Bay City, allowing visitors to experience the sparkling waters of the Saginaw Bay and Lake Huron. *Appledore IV* is 85 ft. long, 18.5 ft. wide and carries 3,560 square feet of sail on two masts that are 76 feet high. She was built in 1989 to sail around the globe and was once used as a floating bed and breakfast. She can carry 48 passengers at a time for day sails and up to 10 on overnight voyages. Most of her professional crew began their *Appledore* experience as participants in a Windward Bound sail training program for youth. Proceeds from the public programs aboard *Appledore IV* and *Appledore V* support environmental education and sail training programs offered by the ships' owner, BaySail.



Bay City's tall ship
Appledore IV was
built by Herb Smith, a
professional filmmaker
whose photo credits
appear in some
Walt Disney films.

#GoGreat Service Information MBS International Airport 38 39

AIRPORTS

Howard Nixon Memorial Airport

204 South 4th Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 295-6992 www.airnav.com/airport/50g

Jack Barstow Municipal Airport

2800 East Airport Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-3231

www.midland-mi.org/204/ Jack-Barstow-Municipal-Airport

James Clements Airport

614 South River Road Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8991

www.airnav.com/airport/3cm

MBS International Airport

9200 Garfield Road Freeland, MI (989) 695-5555

www.mbsairport.org

Saginaw County H.W. Browne Airport

4821 Janes Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 758-2459

www.khyx.org

William "Tiny" Zehnder Field

7500 South Block Road Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-9371

www.airnav.com/airport/66g

CAR RENTALS

Alamo Rent a Car

9200 Garfield Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-8800

www.alamo.com

Avis Rent a Car

9200 Garfield Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-5334

www.avis.com

Enterprise rent-a-car

9200 Garfield Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-8800

www.enterprise.com

Hertz Rent a Car

8600 Garfield Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-5587

www.hertz.com

National Car and Truck Rental

9200 Garfield Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-8800

www.nationalcar.com

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

County Connection

883 East Isabella Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-9540

www.cc-om.org

Dial-A-Ride

4811 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-6940

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/165/ Dial-A-Ride

Leslie's Rental

126 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6693

lesliesrental.com

STARS Public Transportation

615 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 907-4000

www.saginaw-stars.com

TAXIS & LIMOS

AAA Transport & Limousine

406 6th Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-8294

www.aaatransportlimo.com

Chippewa Cab

1608 North Fancher Mt. Pleasant, MI

(989) 779-2227

www.chippewacab.com

Complete Limo

1120 West Genesee Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-1561

www.completelimo.com

J P's Taxi

3183 West Pere Marguette Road Coleman, MI

(989) 600-5252

MidMichigan Limousine

2442 North Five Mile Road Midland, MI

(989) 600-5552

www.midmichiganlimo.com

StretchLimo

PO Box 6484 Saginaw, MI

(989) 954-7500

www.stretch989.com

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Auburn Area Chamber of Commerce

232 West Midland Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-4001

www.auburnchambermi.org

Bay Area Chamber of Commerce

901 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-4567

www.baycityarea.com

Birch Run Area Convention & Visitors Bureau

7971 Main Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9193

Birch Run Chamber of Commerce

7971 Main Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9193

Chesaning Chamber of Commerce

218 North Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.chesaningchamber.org

Frankenmuth Chamber of Commerce and Convention & Visitors Bureau

635 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6106

www.frankenmuth.org/chamber-ofcommerce

Freeland Community Chamber of Commerce

P.O. Box 217 Freeland, MI www.freelandcommunitychamber.com

Midland Area Chamber of Commerce

300 Rodd Street Suite 101 Midland, MI

(989) 839-9901

www.macc.org

Pinconning / Linwood Area Chamber of Commerce

PO Box 856 Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-2816

www.pinconninglinwood.com/ chamber

Saginaw County Chamber of Commerce

515 North Washington Avenue Suite 300 Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-7161

www.saginawchamber.org

DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT

Charter Township of Bangor DDA

180 State Park Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 684-8931

www.bangortownship.org

City of Auburn DDA

113 East Elm Street Auburn, MI (989) 662-6761

www.auburnmi.org

City of Bay City DDA

901 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI (989) 893-3573

www.downtownbaycity.com

City of Essexville DDA 1107 Woodside Avenue

Essexville, MI (989) 893-0772 www.essexville.org

City of Frankenmuth DDA

240 West Genesee Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-9901

www.frankenmuth.biz **City of Midland DDA**

333 West Ellsworth Avenue Midland, MI (989) 837-3330 www.downtownmidland.com

Kochville Township DDA

5851 Mackinaw Road Saginaw, MI (989) 792-7596 www.kochville.wordpress.com

Monitor Township DDA

2483 East Midland Road Bay City, MI (989) 684-0930

www.valleycentertechpark.com

Saginaw DDA

1315 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1776 www.saginawdda.org

Thomas Township DDA

249 North Miller Road Saginaw, MI (989) 781-0150

Tittabawassee Township DDA

145 South Second Street Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.tittabawassee.org/downtowndevelopment-authority.html

Village of Birch Run DDA

12060 Heath Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5711

www.villageofbirchrun.com

Village of Chesaning DDA

1100 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3800

www.villageofchesaning.org

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Bay Future, Inc.

(989) 892-1400

www.bayfuture.com

721 Washington Avenue Suite 309 Bay City, MI

City of Bay City - Economic Development Department

301 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 894-8159

www.baycitymi.org **Downtown Bay City**

(989) 893-3573

901 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI

www.downtownbaycity.com

Great Lakes Bay Regional Alliance

117 South Main Street Suite 3 Freeland, MI (989) 695-6100

www.greatlakesbay.com

Midland Tomorrow

300 Rodd Street Suite 201 Midland, MI

(989) 839-0340

www.midlandtomorrow.org

Saginaw Future Inc.

515 North Washington Avenue Third Floor Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-8222

www.saginawfuture.com

MEDICAL SERVICES

Aleda E. Lutz VA Medical Center

1500 Weiss Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-2500

www.saginaw.va.gov

Covenant HealthCare

1447 North Harrison Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 583-0000

www.covenanthealthcare.com

McLaren Bay Special Care

3250 East Midland Road Suite 1 Bay City, MI

(989) 667-6802

www.mclaren.org/bayspecialcare/bayspecialcare.aspx

McLaren Bay Region

1900 Columbus Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-3000

www.mclaren.org/bayregion/ bayregion.aspx

MidMichigan Medical Center

4000 Wellness Drive Midland, MI

(989) 839-3000

www.midmichigan.org/locations/ Facilities/Hospitals/midmichiganmedical-center-midland/

RediMed Walk-in Medical Care: Bay City

4175 North Euclid Avenue Suite 3 Bay City, MI

(989) 667-0491

www.redimedwalkincare.com

RediMed Walk-in Medical Care: Essexville

1458 West Center Road Essexville, MI

(989) 895-4860

www.redimedwalkincare.com

RediMed Walk-in Medical Care: Midland

4615 Eastman (at Saginaw St.) Midland, MI

(989) 631-7110

www.redimedwalkincare.com

St. Mary's of Michigan

800 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 907-8000

www.stmarysofmichigan.org

UNIVERSITIES

Davenport University - Midland

3555 East Patrick Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-5588

www.davenport.edu

Delta College

1961 Delta Road University Center, MI

(989) 686-9000

www.delta.edu

Michigan State University Extension

1 Tuscola Street Saginaw, MI

(888) 678-3464

msue.anr.msu.edu

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(800) 622-9000

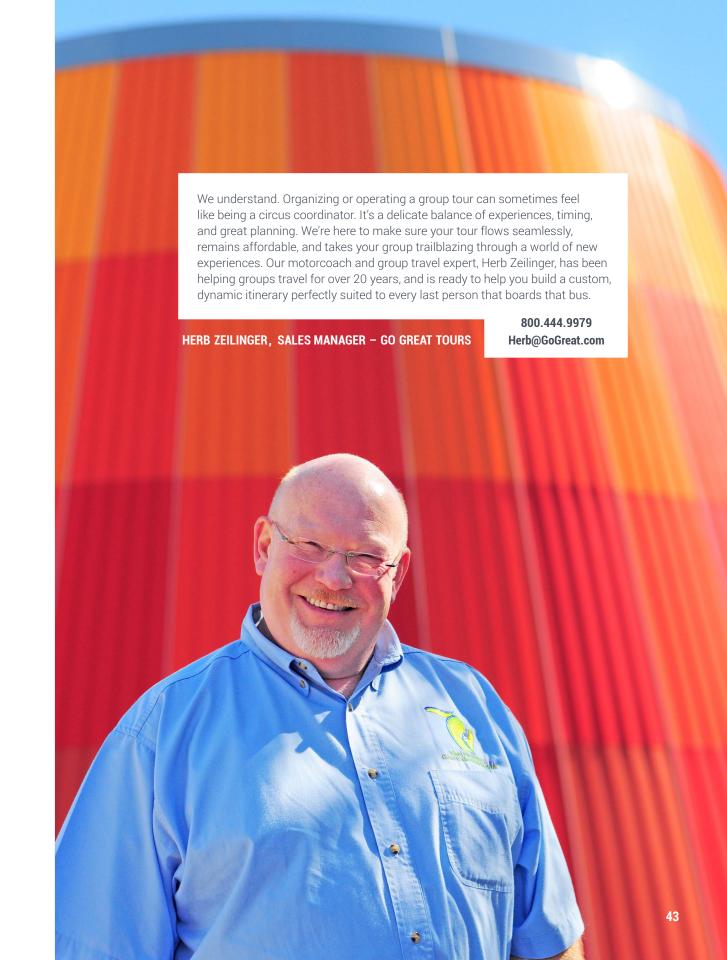
www.northwood.edu

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu





49 - 50Frankenmuth Places to Stay



48Birch Run Places to Stay



50 - 51Midland Places to Stay



46 - 47Bay City Places to Stay

48 - 49Chesaning Places to Stay





51 - 53Saginaw Places to Stay

BAY CITY

B&B'S

Historic Webster House

900 Fifth Street Bay City, MI

(989) 316-2552

www.historicwebsterhouse.com
Our seven bedroom 1886 Queen
Anne features modern amenities
while retaining its original
grandeur. You'll slumber in
quarters rich with historic
elegance while being pampered
with the finest in European-style
sleeping.

CAMPGROUNDS

Bay City State Recreation Area

3582 State Park Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3020

www.michigan.gov/saginawbayvc Modern, all-season campground with grassy sites in a stand of mature oaks with adjacent playground. Mini-cabins available for rent. The day use area features almost one mile of natural Saginaw Bay shoreline.

Finn Road Campground

2300 North Finn Road Essexville, MI

(989) 894-0055

www.finnroadpark.com
Trailers are welcome at the 56
campsites with water, sewer and
electricity. Firepits, a playground,
modern bathhouse and boat
launch with direct access to the
Saginaw Bay make Finn Road
Campground a popular
destination. Free WIFI.

Linwood Beach Marina & Campground

135 South Linwood Beach Road Linwood, MI

(989) 697-4415

www.linwoodbeachmarina.com Camp year-around right on the Saginaw Bay or in one of the campsites adjacent to the fullservice marina and boat launch. Most campsites have electricity, sewer and water and all have access to a modern bathhouse.

Pinconning Park

3041 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5050

www.baycounty-mi.gov/ PinconningPark

Set deep in a 206-acre hardwood forest nature preserve, the park has evolved into a natural tourist attraction and popular campground due to its prime location along the Saginaw Bay and world-renowned walleye and perch fishery.

HOTELS & RESORTS

Americann Hotel & Suites

3915 3 Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 671-0071

www.americinn.com/hotels/MI/BayCity Our Bay City hotel offers a variety of room types, including suites with whirlpools, perfect for business or leisure travelers. We have one room with a roll-in shower; our exercise facility is offsite. Newly renovated in May 2013.

Bay Motel

910 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4100

www.baymotel.info Cable TV, HBO, refrigerators, microwaves, free WIFI. Hair dryer & iron. Complimentary coffee & ice. Offering daily and weekly rates. Single, queen or two double beds. Pillow top mattresses. One room with hot tub (SPA).

Bay Valley Resort & Conference Center

2470 Old Bridge Road Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3500

www.bayvalley.com
140 Beautifully appointed Guest
Rooms and Suites. Our large
heated indoor/outdoor swimming
pool and hot tub will refresh you
after a long day. The Players
Lounge is a great place to meet

new people and gather with

friends. **Budget Inn**

1305 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-2711

Conveniently located downtown across from the bus station, which provides local and country wide busing. There's a nice old town style bowling alley center located next door, as well as many local restaurants and pubs in the area.

Comfort Inn

501 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-3501

Friendly staff, comfortable rooms and amenities you can count on. Conveniently located in Downtown Bay City, the Comfort Inn has great access to shopping and fine restaurants. Completely renovated and re-opening in Dec. 2016.

Courtyard By Marriott

2 East Main Street Bay City, MI

(989) 778-1800

www.marriott.com/mbscb Courtyard by Marriott offers a refreshing environment that helps guests stay connected, productive and balanced. Intuitive services and design accommodate guests' needs for choice and control.

Crystal Inn Hotel & Suites, LLC

4955 South Garfield Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-7888

Pet friendly and offers guests an indoor pool, spa, free high-speed wifi, complimentary continental breakfast, coffee pots, guest laundry, fax and copy service, and free parking. Guest rooms offer air conditioning.

Delta Motel

1000 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4490

www.deltamotel.net

Boat, RV and semi-truck parking available. Group, construction and extended stay rates available. We welcome fishermen! Refrigerators and microwaves in rooms. 32 in. LCD TV, WIFI, free local calls and continental breakfast.

DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Bay City Riverfront

One Wenonah Park Place Bay City, MI

(989) 891-6000

www.baycityriverfront.doubletree.com
The full service hotel, conference
center, and beautiful riverfront
setting is perfect for the business
or leisure traveler. Features 150
guest rooms, indoor swimming
pool, fitness center, and high
speed internet access.

EconoLodge

6285 Westside Saginaw Road Bay City, MI

(989) 402-1505

www.econolodge.com/hotel/mi251
Easy access off I-75, exit #160,
motel offers free continental
breakfast with plenty of items to
choose. Two rooms are Jacuzzi
suites, all rooms with microwave
and fridge, business class rooms,
hot tub suites. Pets are welcome.

Euclid Motel

809 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-9455

www.euclidmotelbaycity.com
Thirty-six rooms provide familyoriented fun. Room features
include a microwave, refrigerator,
hair dryer, ironing board with iron,
coffee maker and high speed
internet connection hard wire and
wireless included.

Fairfield Inn

4105 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 667-7050

www.marriott.com/mbsbc Staying is believing... Guests enjoy the finest in comfort and amenities in each of the 64 rooms, complimentary hot breakfast, high speed internet, indoor heated pool, and pet friendly hotel.

Flamingo Motel

291 River Road Bay City, MI

(989) 391-9963

4 rooms, 3 apartments, pets accepted (\$25 non-refundable fee). Each room has a microwave and refrigerator. Cash only; rooms by the week only.

Historic Gibson Motel

510 West 2nd Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 737-8962

We have the best rates in town and provide excellent service to our quests.

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites

3959 Traxler Court Bay City, MI

(989) 667-3800

www.hiexpress.com

Our Bay City hotel offers beautiful guest rooms, suites & executive whirlpool rooms with all of the comforts of home. Complete your stay by enjoying your complimentary breakfast bar featuring our world famous cinnamon rolls.

Huron Trail Motel

1525 South Huron Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 684-3940

Refrigerator, microwave, air conditioning, parking for fisherman.

Northland Motel

2710 South Huron (M-13) Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 667-0738

www.northlandmotelmi.com 17 guest rooms available, which include small refrigerators, microwaves and in room coffee makers. Fishermen are welcome, plenty of electrical hook-ups are available.

Paul's Motel

1904 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3891

www.paulsmotelbaycity.com All rooms have refrigerator, microwave and free WIFI.

Pinconning Trail Inn Motel

201 South Mable Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-4219

pinconningtrailinnmi.com Microwave, coffee pot, refrigerator, wireless internet. Open all year.

Travel Inn

1000 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4802

20-room economy motel offering HBO and weekly rates.

Tuscola Motel

434 North Tuscola Road Bay City, MI

(989) 893-9583

www.tuscolamotelbaycity.com Situated near the heart of historic, downtown Bay City, Michigan, our hotel's location is ideal for business and leisure travelers, as it's in the Tri-City area of Midland, Bay City and Saginaw and .5 miles from I-75 & US-10.

BIRCH RUN

CAMPGROUNDS

Pine Ridge R.V. Campground

11700 Gera Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9029

www.pineridgerv.com
200 sites, all full hook-up with
water, electrical and sewer, clean,
modern restrooms, bathhouse
with pay showers, laundry room
with internet connection.
(Seasonal)

HOTELS & RESORTS

America's Best Value Inn & Suites

9235 East Birch Run Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4440

www.americasbestvalueinn.com
Enjoy the many amenities when
you stay with us including
breakfast in the morning, an
indoor jacuzzi and sauna. Our
attentive and courteous staff will
make you feel right at home. Close
to Birch Run Premium Outlets.
*Group Friendly

Best Western

9087 Birch Run Road Birch Run, MI

book.bestwestern.com

(989) 624-9395

We offer two meeting facilities to fit your conference or banquet needs. The large meeting room can accommodate up to 45 people and the small room can accommodate up to 20 people.

Comfort Inn

11911 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-7777

 $www.comfortinn.com/hotel-birch_run-michigan-MI017$

Welcome to the Comfort Inn, a Birch Run hotel near Premium Outlets Shopping Center that is home to over 145 stores. The Comfort Inn is ideally located off I75 at exit 136, 7 miles from Frankenmuth, "Michigan's Little Bayaria."

Country Inn & Suites by Carlson

12112 South Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-8000

www.countryinns.com/birchrunmi
71 units, indoor pool, Jacuzzi/hot tub,
free high speed internet access,
Business Center, complimentary
continental breakfast, motorcoach
groups welcome, meeting room,
adjacent to Birch Run Premium Outlets,
handicap accessible.

Hampton Inn

12130 Tiffany Boulevard Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-2500

www.hamptoninn3.hilton.com
We're just a few minutes from
Frankenmuth's Little Bavaria &
Birch Run Premium Outlet Center.
Complimentary hot breakfast, free
WIFI, HiDef TV, business center,
exercise room, indoor pool/hot tub.

Holiday Inn Express

12150 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9300

www.hiexpress.com/hotels/us/en/birch-run/brhmi/hoteldetail 95 rooms, heated chlorine indoor pool & Spa/hot tub, fitness center, guest laundry facilities, free WiFi, flat screen television & Keurig Coffee maker in all rooms. Complimentary hot/cold breakfast, handicap accessible.

Winters' Motor Court

10070 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4301

18 units, great for the sportsman that travels for hunting and fishing, or contractors looking for affordable lodging.

CHESANING

B&B'S

The Stone House Inn

405 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4440

www.thestonehouseinn.net

There are six beautifully decorated rooms available, ranging from \$79 for full size bed to \$159 for a family suite with a king and a full size bed. Guests can help themselves to all of the amenities in the kitchen.

HOTELS & RESORTS

Brass Bell Inn & Suites

12898 West Brady Road Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-2333

www.brassbellinn.com
30 unit motel including 5 jacuzzi
suites. Free high speed internet
access, motorcoach groups
welcome, handicap accessible,
small pets allowed (fee).

Creative Passions Crop & Quilt Retreat

203 Pearl Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-2159

www.creativepassionsllc.com
A special getaway for artists,
beaders, crafters, scrapbookers,
quilters, stampers, painters and
creative people! Creative Passions
offers weekend and weekday
retreats, accommodating up to 16
overnight guests.

*Group Friendly

Creative Passions 2 Crop & Quilt Retreat

230 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-2159

www.creativepassionsllc.com Creative Passions 2 accommodates 24 people in 6 bedrooms. Each 6' work space includes an executive chair and desk lamp. CP2B holds 4 more in their own private space and includes a fireplace.

*Group Friendly

Creative Passions 3 Crop & Quilt Retreat

504 West Broad Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-2159

www.creativepassionsllc.com
Creative Passions 3 sleeps 12 in 5
bedrooms, each with their own
twin bed. CP3B holds 4 more in
their own private space. On site
massages and pedicures are
available for an additional fee.
Outdoor getaway area at all
locations.

*Group Friendly

Cropping Daze Retreat

206 South Canal Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4700

www.croppingdaze.com
The ultimate in weekend
scrapbooking and crafting
adventures. Featured are 8-foot
tables for each guest, gourmet
meals, snacks, specialty desserts,
and comfortable
accommodations. 4 guest
bedrooms accommodate 12
weekend guests.

*Group Friendly

FRANKENMUTH

B&B'S

Frankenmuth Bender Haus B&B

337 Trinklein Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8897

www.laketolake.com

Experience Michigan's iconic travel destination from the point of view of two people who call Frankenmuth home. Our 1.5 story, 4 bedroom home accommodates up to 10 guests and we'll gladly take you on a tour of the town!

Midtown Bed & Breakfast

360 South Franklin Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8151

www.frankenmuthmidtownbb.com Relax on our oversized beautiful, comfortable porch, with horsedrawn carriages passing by. Midtown is just one block to all shops, restaurants, and attractions on Main Street. Three rooms upstairs and lower level apartment.

Tuscola Street Bed & Breakfast

210 West Tuscola Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6424

Our Bed and Breakfast was built in 1927 and is within walking distance to downtown Frankenmuth. Two rooms on the second floor with a shared bath and open airing porch. Complimentary continental breakfast.

CAMPGROUNDS

Frankenmuth Jellystone Park

1339 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6668

www.frankenmuthjellystone.com Camp in Frankenmuth with Yogi Bear! Playground, LP sales, new indoor pool, spa, game-room, daily activities, themed weekends, and mini-golf. Open all year. Reservations accepted.

HOTELS & RESORTS

Bavarian Inn Lodge

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7200

www.bavarianinn.com
The Lodge is a world-class
getaway destination designed to
give you the best in comfort and
convenience; including four indoor
pools, two water slides, four tennis
courts and a Family Fun Center

with Games and more! Two

Lounges too! *Group Friendly

Drury Inn & Suites260 South Main Street
Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2800

www.druryhotels.com
Located downtown within walking
distance of shops and restaurants.
Start your day with a hot breakfast,
and and end your day with an
evening reception for guests. Enjoy
the indoor pool/whirlpool and
excercise room.

*Group Friendly

Fairfield Inn & Suites

430 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-5000

www.marriott.com/mbsfr
Make yourself at home in the heart
of downtown Frankenmuth. Enjoy a
free hot breakfast, indoor pool, hot
tub, fitness center and the many
accommodations we offer before
spending your day in Little Bavaria.
*Group Friendly

Frankenmuth Motel

1218 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6171

www.frankenmuthmotel.com
Enjoy peace & relaxation at the
Frankenmuth Motel located near
shopping, restaurants and
attractions. Includes continental
breakfast, Wi-Fi, LED televisions
with 112 HD channels and
mini-refrigerator.

48 Reservations accepted. 49

Holiday Inn Express & Suites

926 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8100

www.ihg.com

"Willkommen" to Frankenmuth! Experience our blend of old world charm and service with the modern amenities of today, located across from the River Place Shoppes. Hot and cold breakfast, Wi-Fi, indoor pool. fitness center.

*Group Friendly

Mary Herzog Hotel

501 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-4700

www.marvherzoghotel.com Relax in a European-style hotel on the banks of the Cass River. Located on Main Street with a gift shop, wireless internet, complimentary hot breakfast/ evening snacks and beverages, motorcoach groups welcome, handicap accessible. *Group Friendly

SpringHill Suites by Marriott

530 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7500

www.marriott.com

An all-suite hotel in Frankenmuth with 25% larger rooms. Rooms have Wi-Fi, microwave, fridge, and sofa sleeper. Hot breakfast every morning, indoor pool, Jacuzzi/hot tub, snack bar/coffee shop, fitness center, Business Center. *Group Friendly

Zehnder's Splash Village Hotel & Waterpark

1365 South Main Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-0400

www.zehnders.com

Enjoy aquatic fun with two indoor waterparks and two tube slides, water basketball, lazy rivers, retractable roof, and more. Gift shop, sauna, fitness center, free high speed internet access. motorcoach groups welcome. *Group Friendly

MIDLAND

B&B'S

On Eagles Wings Inn

4159 East Hubbard Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-2804

www.oneagleswingsinn.com Welcome! Four-unit country ranch offering quiet relaxation to those wanting to truly get away. Heated swimming pool, sauna, outdoor hot tub, hiking, many trails for hiking, bird watching, Irish road bowling equipment.

CAMPGROUNDS

Best Western Valley Plaza Inn

5221 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2700

www.valleyplazaresort.com/ Amenities include pull-through sites, big rig access, restrooms, sowers, electric, water, sewer, wi-fi, pool, playground and more. Entertainment, food and drink amenities within walking distance. Ten minutes from downtown Midland.

HOTELS & RESORTS

Baymont Inn & Suites

2200 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-0070

www.baymontmidland.com At the "Pet Friendly" Baymont, a variety of exceptional amenities await to make your stay as relaxing and rejuvenating as possible. Indoor pool & spa, microwave, refrigerator. Wi-Fi, cable TV & more. *Group Friendly

Best Western Valley Plaza Inn

5221 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2700

www.valleyplazaresort.com Relax and enjoy our 2 indoor pools. hot tub and sauna! We're just off of US-10 and 10 minutes from downtown Midland. Enjoy our fitness room and game room. The family will enjoy entertainment venues within walking distance. *Group Friendly

Days Inn

5217 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-0100

www.daysinn.com Just off of US 10, Days Inn offers deluxe king rooms with pull-out couches, 2 queen bed rooms and suites! The hotel has views of a 3 acre lake and beach on the back side of the property; includes an indoor pool, sauna and hot tub!

Econo Lodge

*Group Friendly

1815 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0570

www.choicehotels.com/michigan/ midland/econo-lodge-hotels/mi035 A quiet comfortable atmosphere let guests feel right at home. Conveniently located to Midland's many attractions, restaurants and shopping assures a delightful stay and good night's sleep! *Group Friendly

Hampton Inn

6701 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-4000

www.hamptoninn.com Relax in a spacious quest room, or choose a Suite with a separate living area, whirlpool and microwave. Free Wi-Fi, hot breakfast, Fitness Room and indoor pool. Located near shopping, businesses and attractions.

*Group Friendly

Holiday Inn

810 Cinema Drive Midland, MI

(989) 794-8500

www.holidayinnmidland.com Enjoy the Michigan-shaped indoor pool, game area, fitness center and indoor/outdoor spa. Rooms have a microwave, refrigerator and free wired/wireless HSIA. A family favorite is the room with three queen beds.

*Group Friendly

Midland Hotel

1500 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-4220

Midland Hotel is a full service economy hotel offering 40 rooms. Choose a standard two double bed room or king room with a pull-out sofa. Midland Hotel is a pet friendly hotel offering high speed internet.

NADA Hotel and Conference Center

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-4284

www.northwood.edu/conference/ contactus/default.aspx Hidden on 434 acres of quiet woodland, you'll find clean, quiet, well-appointed rooms. Amenities: microwave, refrigerator, free high-speed Internet access, sauna and fitness center. Access to the Pere Marquette Rail-Trail.

Residence Inn

850 Joe Mann Boulevard Midland, MI

(989) 837-9990

www.marriott.com/mbsmd Thrive at Residence Inn with the conveniences like a spacious studio with one- or two-bedrooms and a separate living area. We are pet-friendly and have a fully equipped kitchen, internet, hot breakfast and fitness center.

Sleep Inn

2100 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-1010

www.sleepinn.com/hotel-midlandmichigan-MI034

As restful as home, but better! This pet-friendly hotel includes a sundeck, indoor pool, free hot breakfast and Wi-Fi. Rooms include a microwave and refrigerator. Easy access to US-10, near shopping, attractions and more. *Group Friendly

SpringHill Suites by Marriott

800 Joe Mann Boulevard Midland, MI

(989) 837-2700

www.marriott.com/mbssm Set behind the Midland Mall and just minutes from downtown Midland, you'll find a refreshing change from typical hotels. Shopping, dining, attractions, Dow Chemical and other large corporations are just minutes away. *Group Friendly

The H Hotel

111 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-0500

www.dolce-h-hotel.com Located in beautiful Downtown Midland, the H Hotel sets the stage for an upscale event, meeting or weekend getaway. The perfect choice for the business traveler as well. The H is an AAA Four Diamond award recipient.

*Group Friendly

B&B'S

Montague Inn

1581 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-3939

www.montagueinn.com

This magnificent mansion, built in 1929 offers 16 beautifully appointed rooms just blocks from St. Mary's of Michigan and less than two miles from Covenant Healthcare. Complimentary continental breakfast and wireless internet.

CAMPGROUNDS

Lake of Dreams

1000 South Fenmore Road Merrill. MI

(989) 643-0403

www.lakeofdreamscampground.com 253 modern camp sites, a 4 acre lake with sandy beach, swimming, paddle boating, hiking, biking, hayrides, 2 fishing ponds with free catch and release fishing! Each site has a picnic table and fire ring.

HOTELS & RESORTS

Comfort Suites

5180 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-8000

www.choicehotels.com/michigan/ saginaw/comfort-suites-hotels/mi006 All-suite property which includes refrigerators and microwaves in every room, complimentary hot breakfast, fitness facility, quest laundry, indoor pool and Jacuzzi, free wireless high speed internet and handicap accessible rooms. *Group Friendly

Country Inn & Suites by Carlson

2222 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-7666

www.countryinns.com/saginaw-hotel-mi-48604/misaginaw

Whether on business or vacation, you will find our guest rooms tastefully decorated providing the comfort and the amenities you fully deserve. Our pillow top beds feature down comforters to ensure you have a good night rest.

Curry's Inn

6307 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-1400

www.currysmotelsaginawmi.com Pet friendly, kitchenettes available, free wi-fi and first floor handicap accessible. Close to shopping and just 10 minutes away from The Dow Event Center.

Fairfield Inn

5200 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-6100

www.marriott.com/hotels/travel/mbsfi-fairfield-inn-and-suites-saginaw Newly renovated guest rooms and lobby area, heated indoor pool and hot tub, free high speed wireless internet, business center and accessible rooms available. Located near shopping and attractions. Conveniently located. *Group Friendly

Four Points by Sheraton

4960 Towne Centre Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5050

www.fourpoints.com/saginaw A modern, fresh hotel with 140 well-appointed rooms, meeting space, cloud-like beds and the area's only indoor/outdoor pool. We are just a short drive to the Birch Run Outlets, Frankenmuth, The Dow Event Center, and SVSU.

Gratiot View Motel

8435 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-3030

www.gratiotviewmotel.com
Every guest is special to us, and
you'll always find the perfect sleep
that you need to have a great day.
24-hour front desk, free wifi, free
continental breakfast. Many
in-room amenities including a
microwave and refrigerator.

Hampton Inn & Suites

2695 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-2220

www.hamptoninn.hilton.com
Here at the Hampton Inn & Suites
Saginaw, we're passionate about
taking good care of you. That's why
we offer a broad range of services
and amenities to make your stay
exceptional.

Heidelberg Inn Motel

6815 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-2195

www.heidelbergmotelbridgeport.com/ 14 ground-level units, coffee and cookies in morning, free wi-fi, free local phone calls.

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites

2501 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-7500

www.hiexpress.com/hotels/us/en/saginaw/mbsmi/hoteldetail 98 rooms including over 30 suites, largest hotel indoor pool in Saginaw, whirlpool, sauna, fitness center, guest laundry facilities, free WIFI, Business Center, complimentary hot breakfast, handicap accessible.

Knights Inn

6361 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-2582

www.wyndhamhotels.com/knights-inn/saginaw-michigan/knights-inn-bridgeport/overview
Pet friendly hotel. Each room features free Wi-Fi Internet access and microwaves and refrigerators are available. Amenities include free continental breakfast, exercise facility and more. Kids 17 and under stay free with an adult.

Knights Inn

*Group Friendly

2225 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-1411

www.wyndhamhotels.com/knights-inn/saginaw-michigan/knights-inn-saginaw/overview
Our pet-friendly hotel's amenities include a free continental breakfast, fridge, microwave, high speed internet, cable, free local calls, business center, guest laundry, free parking, near restaurants, shopping and hospitals.

Miller's Motel

*Group Friendly

4853 Dixie Highway Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-5250

Canadian currency accepted. 48" flat screen and free wifi in every room.

Motel 6

966 South Outer Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-8926

www.motel6.com

Pet friendly, near shopping, dining and several of the area's attractions, free WiFi, cable with HBO, microwave & refrigerator available and more. Kids under 17 stay free with adult, Motor Coach Groups are always welcome!

*Group Friendly

Northgate Inn

6300 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-9454

www.saginawmotels.net
Free WiFi, Jacuzzi suites
available, 24 hr. desk service,
complimentary continental
breakfast, and more. Close to
shopping, dining and attractions.

Ramada Saginaw Hotel & Suites

3325 Davenport Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7900

www.ramadasaginaw.com
Trip Advisor.com Award of
Excellence sets us apart from
other hotels and you will feel it the
minute you walk in our door. Our
guest rooms are updated with
plush beds, new crisp linens and
fresh carpeting.

Regency Inn

5655 Dixie Highway Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-2121

Amenities include free wi-fi, cable, microwave, A/C, and near attractions.

Relax Inn

6035 East (M-13) Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-1020

www.relaxinnsaginaw.com/
Get a good night's sleep before heading out to visit the many attractions that are near our 18 unit inn.

Residence Inn by Marriott

5230 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-9000

www.marriott.com/hotels/travel/mbsri-residence-inn-saginaw
Our hotel offers great
convenience and comfort,
whether you're staying for a few
days or few weeks. Our suites
include a fully equipped kitchen.
Complimentary breakfast buffet,
indoor pool, hot tub, fitness center
and more.

Sleep-ee's Inn

8125 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-4674

www.sleep-ees.com

Make your reservations at Sleepees Inn today! You'll love our central location to all of Saginaw's popular events and attractions and get a good night's rest in one of our comfortable rooms. Extra charge for pets.

SpringHill Suites by Marriott

5270 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-2800

www.marriott.com/hotels/travel/mbssg-springhill-suites-saginaw
SpringHill Suites is close to all medical facilities and the I-675 business loop. Offering complimentary breakfast, wireless internet access, on-site laundry facilities and hospitality the Marriott way.

St. Charles Motel

9945 South Graham Road St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9261

www.stcharlesmotelmi.com
A pet-friendly motel, that
encourages you to bring along your
pets to ensure your stay is worryfree and relaxing. We offer daily,
weekly, and monthly rates as well
as discount rates for seniors,
military, hunters, and more!

Super 8

4848 Towne Centre Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-3003

www.super8.com/hotels/michigan/ saginaw/super-8-saginaw/hoteloverview

55 units, free high speed internet access, complimentary continental breakfast, pet friendly (fee), motorcoach groups welcome, handicap accessible.

*Group Friendly

TownePlace Suites by Marriott

5368 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-2200

www.Marriott.com/MBSTP
TownePlace Suites is a different
kind of hotel, designed for the
independent, extended-stay guest.
Every room is a suite featuring
separate living and sleeping areas,
fully equipped kitchens, free Wi-Fi
and many more amenities.

*Group Friendly

Welcome Inn & Suites

3425 East Holland Rd Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-2461

Free wi-fi, free parking, cable TV, and more amenities. Microwave and refrigerator available upon request.



56 - 61Bay City Places to Eat



62 Chesaning Places to Eat

DINING



64 - 68Midland Places to Eat



62 – 64Frankenmuth Places to Eat



68 - 76Saginaw Places to Eat



61 – 62Birch Run Places to Eat

BAY CITY

PLACES TO EAT

American Kitchen

207 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 402-1366

www.americankitchenrestaurant.com

American

Annie's Restaurant

506 South Mable Street Pinconning, MI (989) 879-5222

Casual Dining

Applebee's

3500 Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 671-0057

www.applebees.com

American, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Asian Noodle

200 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 316-2380 Asian

Auburn Hotel

101 West Midland Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-2281 Casual Dining

Auntie Anne's Pretzels

4101 East Wilder Road E227 Bay City, MI

(989) 667-8885

www.auntieannes.com
Cafes & Delis

A & W

301 Lafayette Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-0321

www.awrestaurants.com
American, Take-Out

B & C Pizza

608 State Street Bay City, MI

(989) 686-4600

www.bcpizza.org

American, Casual Dining, Italian, Take-Out

B & C Pizza

476 North Tuscola Road Bay City, MI

(989) 892-1519

www.bcpizza.org

American, Casual Dining, Italian, Take-Out

Bay Lanes

4243 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-7361

www.baylanesbowling.com

Pubs & Bars

Bay Valley Resort & Conference Center

2470 Old Bridge Road Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3500 www.bayvalley.com

Casual Dining, Upscale Dining

Bemo's Bar

701 South Madison Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-7071

www.bemosbar.com

Pubs & Bars

Best Choice Pizza

2338 South Huron Road Kawkawlin, MI (989) 671-2288

Take-Out, Italian

Bier Garten

8 State Park Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 684-1331

Pubs & Bars, Group Friendly

Big Apple Bagels

3966 Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 667-6900

www.bigapplebagels.com
Cafes & Delis

Big Boy

500 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 686-5280

www.bigboy.com
Casual Dining

Biggby Coffee

604 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI www.biggby.com Coffee Shop

Black Pearl

1019 North Water Street Bay City, MI (989) 894-0772 Casual Dining

Blossoms Asian Bistro

4124 Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 778-1155

www.blossoms-asianbistro.com **Asian**

Bob Evans

Casual Dining

4137 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 671-9989 www.bobevans.com

Brann's Steakhouse & Sports Grille

3898 State Street Road Bay City, MI

(989) 667-6245 www.branns.com

Steakhouse

Brooklyn Boyz Pizzeria & Italian Eatery

507 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-5560

www.brooklynboyz.com **Italian**

Buffalo Wild Wings

4050 Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 671-3377

www.buffalowildwings.com **Casual Dining**

Burger King

3910 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 684-6520

www.bk.com **Take-Out**

Burger King

4907 Garfield Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-2530 www.bk.com

Take-Out

Burger King

6304 West Side Saginaw Road Bay City, MI (989) 684-8690

www.bk.com

Take-Out

Cass River Yacht Club Bar & Grill

6154 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI (989) 777-6460

www.cassriveryachtclub.com
American, Wine, Casual Dining

Castaways

3940 Boyscout Road Bay City, MI (989) 686-3558

www.castawaysbaycity.com
Casual Dining

Chen's Buffet & Grill

4101 East Wilder Road R701 Bay City, MI (989) 686-6666 Group Friendly

Chinese Gourmet Express

4101 East Wilder Road FC3

Bay City, MI

(989) 922-5158

www.chinese-gourmet-express.com

CJ's Sports Grill

201 North Mable Street Pinconning, MI (989) 200-2255 www.cjssportsgrill.com

Pubs & Bars

Courtyard By Marriott

2 East Main Street Bay City, MI

(989) 778-1800

www.marriott.com/mbscb Cafes & Delis

Cracker Barrel

2854 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 671-9905

www.crackerbarrel.com

Crossroads Restaurant

3555 Old Kawkawlin Road Bay City, MI (989) 684-0869

Pubs & Bars

Cuatro Amigos

310 East Midland Street Bay City, MI (989) 686-8630

Curve Bar and Grill

Mexican

618 South Henry Street Bay City, MI (989) 894-0344 American, Casual Dining, Pubs & Bars, Group Friendly

Domino's Pizza

1213 Kosciuszko Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 892-2520 www.dominos.com Take-Out

DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Bay City Riverfront

One Wenonah Park Place Bay City, MI

(989) 891-6000

www.baycityriverfront.doubletree.com

Casual Dining, Group Friendly

Duece's Char House

432 North Tuscola Road Bay City, MI

(989) 893-5881

www.duecescharhouse.com
Casual Dining, Seafood, Steakhouse

Elaine's Bake Shop

1590 South Euclid Bay City, MI (989) 893-4970

Cafes & Delis

Espresso Express Coffee House Presents Beatles and Beans Coffee Emporium

916 North Water Street Bay City, MI (989) 893-8898

www.beatlesandbeans.com
Coffee Shop, Sweets, Group Friendly

Fusion 1 Cafe

Sushi

813 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI (989) 891-0551 www.fusion1cafe.com

G's Pizza and Deli

1005 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI (989) 891-9400 www.gspizzeria.com Cafes & Delis

Gatsby's Seafood & Steakhouse

203 Center Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 922-5556 www.gatsbyssteakhouse.com Casual Dining, Seafood, Steakhouse

Gourmet Cupcake Shoppe

915 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 402-1700

www.thegourmetcupcakeshoppe.com **Sweets**

H & H Bakery and Restaurant

200 South Mable Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-4121 Cafes & Delis, Sweets

Harvey's Grill & Bar

4000 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3304

www.harveysgrillandbar.com
Casual Dining

Hooligan's Food & Spirits, Inc

3022 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-2938

Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

Hooters

966 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-5557

www.hooters.com

Casual Dining

Hungry Howie's Pizza

502 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 667-9100

www.hungryhowies.com

Take-Out

Hungry Howie's Pizza

3200 Center Avenue Essexville, MI

(989) 894-2100

www.hungryhowies.com

Take-Out

Jake's Corner Lounge

114 Third Street Bay City, MI

(989) 895-9510

Pubs & Bars

Jet's Pizza

1901 South Euclid Avenue Suite 2 Bay City, MI

(989) 684-1111

www.jetspizza.com

Take-Out

Jimmy John's

719 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-8888

www.jimmyjohns.com

Take-Out

Judy's Famous Pies LLC

11 South Huron Road Linwood, MI

(989) 697-4430

Sweets

KFC

908 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 686-0640 www.kfc.com

Take-Out

Krzysiak's House Restaurant

1605 Michigan Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 894-5531

Polish

Latitude 43

1013 North Henry Street Bay City, MI

(989) 391-9868

www.latitude43baycity.com

Casual Dining

Little Caesars

3475 East North Union Road Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3600

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Little Caesars

1006 Lafayette Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-2999

www.littlecaesars.com **Take-Out**

Little Caesars

2612 Center Avenue Bay City. MI

(989) 893-0005

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Lumber Barons Brewery

804 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 891-0100

www.lumberbaronsbrewery.com
Craft Beer, Casual Dining

McDonald's

4885 Garfield Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-2431

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

2200 Broadway Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0971

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

3840 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-2851

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

1495 Center Avenue Essexville, MI

(989) 892-5037

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

2515 South Huron Avenue Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 671-0113

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

918 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3626

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

766 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-4170

www.mcdonalds.com American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

3901 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 686-4050

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining,
Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

510 Tuscola Road Bay City, MI

(989) 892-2040

www.mcdonalds.com American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

6325 West Side Saginaw Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4517

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

314 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-5500

www.mcdonalds.com
American, Casual Dining,
Group Friendly, Take-Out

Midland Street Jack's Grill & Lounge and The Diamond Banquet & Ballroom

609 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-5741

www.midlandstreetjacks.com

Casual Dining

Monitor Lanes

1700 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4381

www.monitorlanes.com

Cafes & Delis, Pubs & Bars

Mornin' at Maggie's Omelette Shop

819 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-3142 Casual Dining

Mulligan's Pub

109 Center Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 893-4555

Pubs & Bars

Mussel Beach Drive In 3540 State Park Drive

Bay City, MI

(989) 686-0575 Casual Dining, Sweets, Take-Out

Old City Hall

814 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-4140

www.oldcityhallrestaurant.com

Casual Dining

Panda Express 4107 East Wilder Road

Bay City, MI

(989) 671-0772 www.pandaexpress.com

Pizza Dude

Asian, Take-Out

326 South Kaiser Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-3774

www.thepizzadude.net **Take-Out**

PJ's Pizzeria

510 West 5th Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5433

www.pjspizzeria.com

Italian, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Real Seafood Company

199 Uptown Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 778-1501

www.realseafoodcobaycity.com **Seafood**

Red Lobster

4109 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 667-9333

www.redlobster.com **Seafood**

Riverfront Grille & Lounge

One Wenonah Park Place Inside the DoubleTree Hotel Bay City, MI

(989) 460-1700

Casual Dining

Shari at the Willard Hillton

1506 West Beaver Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-6621

www.shariatthewillardhillton.com

Upscale Dining

Souper Cafe

4093 North Euclid Avenue

Bay City, MI

Cafes & Delis

(989) 671-1900 www.soupercafe.com

Sporty's Wing Shack & Smokehouse

Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-6050 www.sportyswingshack.com Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

4502 North Huron Road

St. Laurent Brothers

(989) 893-7522

1101 North Water Street Bay City, MI

www.stlaurentbrothers.com

Sweets

58 Casual Dinning

Starbucks

4107 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 545-2689

www.starbucks.com

Coffee Shop, Cafes & Delis

Subway

104 Midland Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-6488

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

6183 Westside Saginaw Road Bay City, MI

(989) 667-4321

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

904 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 667-0400

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

1006 Lafayette Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-1122

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

817 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-4747

www.subway.com **Take-Out**

Subway

3921 Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 667-5314

www.subway.com

Take-Out

60

Subway

4114 Wilder Road Bay City, MI Tavern 101

Bay City, MI

(989) 778-1431

Tex Mex Grille

Bav City, MI

(989) 686-8396

3834 Lauria Road

(989) 737-6564

Bay City, MI

Casual Dining

The Village Inn

Linwood, MI

Tim Horton's

Bay City, MI

Tim Horton's

Essexville, MI

(989) 893-2305

Take-Out

Take-Out

Bay City, MI

Craft Beer

(989) 894-4950

3460 Wilder Road

(989) 686-7219

www.timhortons.com

2906 Center Avenue

www.timhortons.com

Tri-City Brewing Company

3020 North Water Street

www.tricitybrewing.com

(989) 697-5261

212 West Center Street

www.villageinnlinwood.com

Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

FC4

Mexican

101 Center Avenue

Casual Dining, Craft Beer

4101 East Wilder Road

www.tavern101restaurant.com

That Guy's BBQ & Custom Catering,

(989) 671-1840

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

1587 West Center Road Essexville, MI

(989) 895-8433

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

1461 South Huron Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 671-0697

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

415 Mable Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5100

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Taco Bell

4111 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 667-4625

www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Taco Bell

6362 Three Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 922-4991

www.tacobell.com
Take-Out

Taco Bell

1004 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 686-8590

www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Taco Bell

1555 West Center Avenue Essexville, MI

(989) 894-1150

www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Tropical Smoothie Café

4041 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 667-8770

www.tropicalsmoothiecafe.com
Cafes & Delis

Turkey Roost

2273 South Huron Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 684-5200

www.turkeyroostrestaurant.com

Casual Dining

UNO Chicago Grill

2795 Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-8667

www.unos.com

Casual Dining

Uptown Grill

3 East Main Street Bay City, MI

(989) 439-1557

www.uptowngrillbaycity.com

Casual Dining

Wanigan Eatery

1905 South Wenona Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-8303

www.waniganeatery.com

Cafes & Delis

Washington Street Irish Pub & Grill

112 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8221

Irish, Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

Water Front Market

925 Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 891-1330

www.waterfrontmkt.com
Cafes & Delis

Zef's Coney Island

201 Third Street Bay City, MI

(989) 402-1220

Casual Dining

BIRCH RUN

PLACES TO EAT

A & W Restaurant

12200 Marketplace Drive Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-2155

American, Take-Out

Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar

8800 Main Street Birch Run. MI

(989) 624-4307

www.applebees.com
Casual Dining

Beamers Sandwiches & Spirits

11850 Gera Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 244-6345 Pubs & Bars

Bill Thomas' Halo Burger

9130 East Birch Run Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5441

www.haloburger.com

Bob Evans 12100 South Beyer Road

Birch Run, MI (989) 624-1075

www.bobevans.com

Casual Dining

BW Bar & Grill

9087 Birch Run Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9395 Pubs & Bars

Culver's

8851 Main Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9035 www.culvers.com

American, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Goal Post Pizza

12035 Church Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4397

www.goalpostpizza.com

Italian, Casual Dining, Take-Out

KFC

9230 East Birch Run Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-0380

www.kfc.com

Take-Out

Lindt Chocolate

12245 South Beyer Road A160

Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9026

www.lindtusa.com
Sweets

Little Caesars

8420 Birch Run Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9400 Take-Out

McDonald's

8715 Main Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5144

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

Rocky Mountain Chocolate Factory

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H17

Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4784

stores.rmcf.com/MI/BirchRun50574 **Sweets**

61

Starbucks

8615 Main Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5220

www.starbucks.com
Coffee Shop

ffee Shop

Subway

9197 Birch Run Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4909

www.subway.com **Take-Out**

Taco Bell

8750 Main Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4792 www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Tony's I-75 Restaurant

8781 Main Street Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5860 Italian, Casual Dining

UNO Chicago Grill

8975 Marketplace Drive H37 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8667 www.unos.com

Victor & Merek's Deli Bakery & Pizzeria

Casual Dining

12190 Marketplace Drive Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-3354 Cafes & Delis, Vegetarian

CHESANING

PLACES TO EAT

Burger King

1310 Brady Road Chesaning, MI (989) 845-3262 www.bk.com

Take-Out

Hungry Howie's 1123 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-5450

www.hungryhowies.com
Take-Out

Indian's Café

120 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-2423

American, Cafes & Delis

Little Caesars

1209 West Brady Road Chesaning, MI (989) 845-7000 www.littlecaesars.com Take-Out

McDonald's

12943 West Brady Road Chesaning, MI (989) 845-2882 www.mylocalmcds.com/chesaning American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

Pintown Pizza & Lanes

142 North Saginaw Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4444

www.pintownlanes.com
American, Casual Dining,
Group Friendly, Take-Out

Riverfront Grille

128 North Front Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-1622 www.riverfront-grille.com Casual Dining

Showboat Restaurant

242 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-2830 Casual Dining

Subway

Take-Out

1121 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-7821 www.subway.com

The Malt Shop

228 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-6696 Sweets, Casual Dining

FRANKENMUTH

PLACES TO EAT

Bavarian Inn Restaurant

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-9941 www.bavarianinn.com Casual Dining, German

Burger King

490 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2288 www.burgerking.com Take-Out

Cass River Bar & Grill

925 South Main Street D-1 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-3070 Pubs & Bars

da Vinci's Restaurant 524 North Main Street

Frankenmuth, MI
(989) 652-2629
www.davincisoffrankenmuth.com

Frankenmuth Brewery Inc.

425 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-8300 www.frankenmuthbrewery.com Craft Beer, Casual Dining

Frankenmuth Fudge Kitchen

606 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2891 www.frankenmuthfudge.com Sweets

Frankenmuth Kaffee Haus

500 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-5252 www.frankenmuthkaffeehaus.com Cafes & Delis, Coffee Shop

Frankenmuth River Place Shops

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-6613

www.frankenmuthriverplace.com
Cafes & Delis, Coffee Shops, Sweets

Frankenmuth Taffy Kitchen

565 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-6981 Sweets

Harvest Coffeehouse & Beanery

626 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2203

www.harvestcoffeehouse.com
Coffee Shops

Hungry Howie's

Take-Out

479 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-8850 www.hungryhowies.com

Jaami's Jams & Jellies and Ice Cream

592 Cass Avenue Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2007

www.frankenmuthicecream.com **Sweets**

La Crepe du Jour Creperie & Cafe

925 South Main Street H-7 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2925 Cafes & Delis, Sweets

Lazy Dog Pizza

154 South Main Street Suite 5 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-4242 www.lazydogpizza.com Take-Out

Little Caesars

229 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-3388 www.littlecaesars.com Take-Out

Lorelei Lounge

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-7200 www.bavarianinn.com/stay/lodge-

dining/lorelei-lounge-and-schnitzelbankbier-garten

Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

McDonald's

478 North Main Street
Frankenmuth, MI
(989) 652-3132
www.mylocalmcds.com/frankenmuth
American, Casual Dining,
Group Friendly, Take-Out

Michigan on Main Bar and Grill

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-9941 www.bavarianinn.com Craft Beer, Pubs & Bars

N'Orlins Beignets & Coffee

925 South Main Street D-9 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 980-9862 Coffee Shops

Old Christmas Station

100 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-8196 www.christmas-past-collector.com Cafes & Delis, European

Oma's Restaurant

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2651

www.bavarianinn.com
German, Casual Dining

Original Murdick's Fudge

976 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-4775 www.aaronmurdicksfudge.com Sweets

Panda King Buffet

207 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6888

www.pandakingbuffetmi.com **Asian, Casual Dining**

Pasty Haus

525 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 502-5009 www.sugarhighllc.com/pasty-haus American, Cafes & Delis, Sweets, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Poblano's

418 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-8883 www.poblanoscantina.com Mexican

Prost! Wine Bar & Charcuterie

576 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-8690 www.prostfrankenmuth.com Wine, Casual Dining

Ratskeller

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-7200 www.bavarianinn.com/stay/ lodge-dining/ratskeller Casual Dining

Slo' Bones BBQ Smokehaus

175 East Jefferson Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-8681 www.slobonessmokehaus.com Casual Dining

Subway

327 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7827

www.subway.com

Take-Out

SugarHigh Bakery

925 South Main Street G-1

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2400

www.sugarhighllc.com

Sweets

SugarRush Sweets & Treats

925 South Main Street G-3

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2578

www.sugarhighllc.com

Sweets

Sullivan's Black Forest Brew Haus & Grill

281 Heinlein Strasse Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6060

www.blackforestbrewhaus frankenmuth.com

Group Friendly, Craft Beer

Szechuan House Express

120 West Genesee Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6120

Asian, Casual Dining

T-Dub's

565 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-3809

(989) 652-3809

www.t-dubs.com

Casual Dining

Tiffany's Food & Spirits

656 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6881

64

www.tiffanysfoodandspirits.com
Casual Dining, Craft Beer, Take-Out

Tim Horton's

142 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2749 www.timhortons.com Coffee Shops

Z Chef's Cafe

Cafes & Delis

730 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-0575 www.zehnders.com

Zak & Mac's Chocolate Haus

636 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9331

www.frankenmuthfudge.com

Sweets

Zak's Fudge

925 South Main Street A-1 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-4925

www.frankenmuthfudge.com **Sweets**

Zehnder's of Frankenmuth

730 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0450

www.zehnders.com

German, Casual Dining, Group Friendly

MIDLAND

PLACES TO EAT

A & W

1514 Washington Street Midland, MI

(989) 832-3811

www.awrestaurants.com

American, Take-Out

Amazing Deli

134 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-7278 www.amazingdeli.net

Cafes & Delis

Annabelle's Own

579 East Isabella Road Midland, MI (989) 835-5344 www.annabellesown.net

Casual Dining

Applebee's 6911 Eastman Road Midland, MI (989) 631-5940

www.applebees.com
American, Casual Dining,
Take-Out

Bar Oxygen O2

111 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-0500

www.dolce-h-hotel.com

Pubs & Bars

225 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI 48640

(989) 486-9390

Basil Thai Bistro

www.basil-thaibistro.com

Asian, Casual Dining, Take-Out, Vegetarian

Bennigan's Grill & Tavern

6603 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6836

www.bennigans.com

Casual Dining, Pubs & Bars, Irish

Big Apple Bagels

318 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-2400

www.bigapplebagels.com
Cafes & Delis

Big Boy Restaurant

1513 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-1059

www.bigboy.com

Casual Dining

Big E's Sports Grill

810 Cinema Drive Midland, MI

(989) 794-8585

www.bigessportsgrill.com
Casual Dining, Pubs & Bars

Biggby Coffee

961 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 486-3384

www.biggby.com/index.php
Coffee Shops

Bob Evans

7000 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI (989) 839-8351 www.bobevans.com

Casual Dining

Bone Daddy's BBQ

3216 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2266

www.bonedaddysbarbeque.com

Boulevard Lounge

316 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI (989) 832-5387

Buffalo Wild Wings Grill & Bar

6728 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 633-9464

www.buffalowildwings.com **Casual Dining**

Burger King

American

2029 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-9030 www.bk.com

Take-Out

Burger King

6730 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 631-7303 www.bk.com

Take-Out

Cafe American Restaurant & Coffee Bar

1525 Washington Street Midland, MI

(989) 633-9665

www.cafeamer.com

American, Coffee Shop

Cafe Zinc

111 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6030

www.dolce-h-hotel.com/ec516/473/dining/cafe-zinc

Cafes & Delis, Coffee Shop

Captain Dave's Family Entertainment Center

2909 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2900

www.capndavefec.com

Casual Dining

Coffee Chaos

6201 North Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 835-6401 Coffee Shops

Crepes et Amis 130 Townsend Street Midland. MI 48640

(989) 486-3120

crepesetamis.com

Cafes & Delis, French, Casual Dining

Culver's

7320 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 835-7601

www.culvers.com

American, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Decker's Sports Bar

402 East Ellsworth Street Midland, MI

(989) 835-7592 American

Domino's Pizza

2804 Rodd Street Midland, MI

(989) 835-3030

www.dominos.com **Take-Out**

Eastman Party Store

5205 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 835-7991

www.eastmanpartystore.com
Wine

Edible Arrangements

1842 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-9999

www.ediblearrangements.com
Sweets

Frick's Bar

4408 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-2791

Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining Genji Japanese Steakhouse

2929 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 495-6000

www.genjimidland.com

Asian, Sushi, Upscale Dining

Gimmicks Bar & Grill

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2037

www.valleylanesmidland.com
Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

Good Times Pizza

Take-Out

4006 Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 839-0400 www.goodtimespizzamidland.com

Grand Traverse Pie Company

2600 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 839-4872

www.gtpie.com/location/midland/

Cafes & Delis

Grape Beginnings Winery

244 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 486-9569

www.grapebeginningswinery.com

Great Lakes Ice Cream Company, Inc.

901 East Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 698-0173

www.greatlakesicecreamcompany.com **Sweets**

Grounds for a Better World

4951 Eastman Avenue Midland. MI

(989) 839-1024

www.groundsforabetterworld.com

Coffee Shops

Grounds for a Better World

1116 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 633-3300

www.groundsforabetterworld.com
Coffee Shops

Heather 'n Holly

228 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 832-6460

www.heatherholly.com

Sweets

Honeybaked Ham Company & Cafe

221 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 835-4267

www.honeybaked.com

Cafes & Delis

Hunary Howie's

425 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 832-5292

www.hungryhowies.com

Take-Out

Jet's Pizza

203 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 633-9999

www.jetspizza.com

Take-Out

Jimmy John's

1916 South Saginaw Road Midland. MI

(989) 837-1000

www.jimmyjohns.com

Take-Out

KFC

1601 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 832-2232

www.kfc.com

Take-Out

LaLonde's Bay City Road Party Store

1707 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3320

www.bcrpartystore.com

American

Laskos Restaurant

1301 Washington Street Midland, MI

(989) 486-9450

Casual Dining

Lil' Chef Restaurant

1616 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-3660

www.thelilchef.com

Casual Dining

Little Caesars

1112 South Saginaw Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-3273

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Little Caesars

1840 North Saginaw Street Midland, MI

(989) 832-7961

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Maru Sushi & Grill

715 East Main Street Suite 120 Midland, MI

(989) 633-0101

www.marurestaurant.com **Sushi**

McDonald's

4925 Eastman Road Midland, MI

(989) 832-1715

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

1711 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 832-5932

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

2738 North M-30 Sanford, MI

(989) 687-9672

www.mcdonalds.com
American, Casual Dining,
Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

601 Waldo Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 495-0165

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

Northern Lanes & Lounge

1129 East Saginaw Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-5562

www.midlandbowling.com
Cafes & Delis

Oscars Restaurant & Entertainment

140 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-8680

www.oscarsonline.com
Casual Dining

Panera Bread

6707 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 835-5639

www.panerabread.com

Cafes & Delis. Take-Out

Pi's Chinese Restaurant

1815 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 832-5848

www.pichineserestaurant.com
Asian

Pizza Dude

4328 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI (989) 486-9670 www.thepizzadude.net

American, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Pizza Sam's

102 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-1934

www.pizzasams.com
Italian, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Poolside Cafe

2205 Jefferson Avenue Midland. MI

(989) 923-1987

Cafes & Delis

Odoba Mexican Grill

6910 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-2600

www.qdoba.com

Mexican, Take-Out

Quiznos

1301 Washington Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-7849

www.quiznos.com

Take-Out

Rocky Mountain Chocolate Factory

128 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 835-6766

www.rmcf.com/MI/Midland70030

Sweets

Sid's Party Store & Restaurant

810 Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-1066

Casual Dining

Subway

1900 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI (989) 832-5758 www.subway.com

Subway

Take-Out

2009 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI (989) 486-9219 www.subway.com

Subway

Take-Out

309 Jerome Street Midland, MI (989) 633-9796 www.subway.com Take-Out

Subway

3520 Isabella Road Midland, MI (989) 839-0508 www.subway.com

Take-Out Subway

6800 Eastman Road FC-4 Midland, MI (989) 835-4558 www.subway.com Take-Out

Subway

910 Joe Mann Boulevard Midland, MI (989) 832-2335 www.subway.com Take-Out

Taco Bell

2038 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI (989) 835-4850 www.tacobell.com Take-Out

Taco Bell

6900 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI (989) 839-2083 www.tacobell.com

Taco Bell

Take-Out

1810 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI (989) 832-4105

Take-Out

The Creek Grill

www.tacobell.com

1259 South Poseyville Road Midland, MI (989) 486-3717

www.creekarill.com

Casual Dining, Craft Beer

The Gourmet Cupcake Shoppe

1908 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-4103 www.thegourmetcupcakeshoppe.com

VV VV VV. L

The H Hotel
111 West Main Street
Midland, MI
(989) 839-0500
www.dolce-h-hotel.com

Casual Dining, Group Friendly

The Table

111 West Main Street Midland, MI (989) 633-6099

Tim Horton's

www.thetable.com

825 East Main Street Midland, MI www.timhortons.com **Take-Out**

Upscale Dining, Group Friendly

Tim Horton's

2003 Saginaw Street Midland, MI (989) 832-9955 www.timhortons.com

67

66 Take-Out

Tropical Smoothie Cafe

985 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-2533

www.tropicalsmoothiecafe.com Cafes & Delis

Tropical Smoothie Cafe

6805 Eastman Avenue Suite 1 Midland, MI

(989) 835-6955

www.tropicalsmoothiecafe.com Cafes & Delis

Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com **American, Casual Dining**

Villa D'Alessandro's

Tuscany Banquet Hall 801 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-3821

www.tuscanybanquethall.com **Casual Dining, Group Friendly**

Water Road Cafe

6556 North Water Road Edenville, MI

(989) 689-5000 Cafes & Delis

Wheel House American Grill

2909 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2900

www.wheelhousegrill.com

American, Craft Beer, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

Whichcraft Taproom

124 Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 832-3395

www.whichcrafttaproom.com

Craft Beer, Casual Dining

Whine

337 East Wackerly Road Midland, MI (989) 835-5222 www.vinotoventby.com Wine, Casual Dining

YAYA's Flame Broiled Chicken

1409 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-2882

www.yayas.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

PLACES TO EAT

2nd Street Sports Pub

274 Mevers Street Freeland, MI (989) 695-6501 **Pubs & Bars**

All About Chocolate and More

3806 Lamplighter Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 980-8285 Sweets

Alley Bar & Grill

1104 North Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6226

www.thealleybarandgrille.com **Pubs & Bars**

Applebee's Neighborhood Bar & Grill

2260 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-0119 www.applebees.com

Casual Dining

Applebee's Neighborhood Bar & Grill

5940 State Street Saginaw, MI (989) 799-8965 www.applebees.com

Casual Dining

A & W / KFC

8130 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI (989) 781-3700

www.awrestaurants.com

American, Take-Out

B & C Pizza

Take-Out

4787 Fashion Square Mall Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-2777 www.bcpizza.org

American, Casual Dining, Italian.

Bancroft Wine and Martini Bar

107 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 776-0011

www.bancroftwinebar.com

Pubs & Bars

Barnes & Noble Cafe

3311 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-9386

www.barnesandnoble.com

Cafes & Delis, Coffee Shop, Sweets, Take-Out

Bayne's Apple Valley Farm

5395 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9139

Cafes & Delis. Farm Market

Beech Hollow Golf Course

7494 Hospital Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-5427

www.beechhollowgolf.com

Casual Dining, Pubs & Bars

Bennigan's

3095 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-6836

www.bennigans.com

Casual Dining, Pubs & Bars, Irish

Big Apple Bagels

5622 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-1600

www.bigapplebagels.com

Cafes & Delis

Big Boy

6301 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-1530 www.bigboy.com

Casual Dining

Biggby Coffee

3085 Bay Road #1A

Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-0446 www.biggby.com

Coffee Shop

Bob Evans

2832 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-3631

www.bobevans.com

American, Casual Dining

Bringer Inn

516 West Genesee Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-1462 **Casual Dining**

Buffalo Wild Wings

2690 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-5300

www.buffalowildwings.com

American, Casual Dining, Pubs & Bars. **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

Burger King

150 West Washington Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-6001

www.bk.com **Take-Out**

Burger King

1420 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-9620 www.bk.com

Take-Out

Burger King

2625 Tittahawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-4721

www.bk.com

Take-Out

Burger King

7868 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0190

www.bk.com Take-Out

Burger King

4930 State Street Saginaw, MI (989) 783-5355

www.bk.com

Take-Out

Burger King

3319 Holland Avenue Saginaw, MI (989) 755-6271

Take-Out

www.bk.com

Cardinal Deli 6985 Bay Road

Saginaw, MI (989) 249-8005

www.cardinaldeli.com

Cafes & Delis

Centro Grille

4882 Gratiot Road Suite #8 Saginaw, MI

(989) 498-4010

Cafes & Delis

Charley's Grilled Subs

4338 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-1199

www.charleys.com Cafes & Delis

Chuck E. Cheese's

5105 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-1117 www.chuckecheese.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly

Court Street Grill

100 South Michigan Avenue Suite #2 Saginaw, MI (989) 401-4004

Cracker Barrel

American

6450 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-8443

www.crackerbarrel.com

American

CreekSide Bar & Grille at Crooked Creek

9387 Gratiot Road

Saginaw, MI (989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevallev.com/ creekside

American

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com American, Cafes & Delis

Cuatro Amigos

4570 Bay Road

Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-1700 Mexican, Casual Dining

Culver's

8100 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-8814 www.culvers.com

American, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Culver's

5369 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-8608 www.culvers.com

American, Casual Dining, Take-Out

69

Dawn Of A New Day Coffeehouse & Cafe

210 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-0269 Cafes & Delis, Coffee Shop

Domino's Pizza

2700 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-0030 www.dominos.com

Take-Out

Domino's Pizza

3764 Dixie Highway Saginaw, MI (989) 746-6000

www.dominos.com

Take-Out

El Rancho Grande

2403 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-8859

www.elranchogrande.org

Mexican, Casual Dining

Famous Dave's

5665 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-7675

www.famousdaves.com

American

Forbidden City Restaurant

4024 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-9340

www.forbiddencitysaginawmi.com **Asian**

Fralia's

422 Hancock Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-0111

www.fralias.com

Cafes & Delis

Fuzzy's

1924 Court Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-1719

www.fuzzys.biz

American

G's Pizzeria

3823 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-4774

www.gspizzeria.com

American, Italian, Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

Gabby's Pub and Grill

3002 South Graham Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0101 Pubs & Bars, American

Garden Room at Horizon's Conference Center

6200 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-4122

www.horizonscenter.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly

Genji Japanese Steakhouse

3870 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-9900

www.genjisaginaw.com **Asian, Sushi, Upscale Dining**

Golden Glow Ballroom & Restaurant

2950 South Graham Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-2120 www.goldenglow.com

Casual Dining

Good Time's Pizza

4582 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6500

www.goodtimespizzasaginaw.com Italian, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Gourmet Cupcake Shoppe

4370 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-4012

www.thegourmetcupcakeshoppe.com **Sweets**

Hamilton Street Pub

308 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-8199

www.hamiltonstpub.com

Pubs & Bars

Happy's Pizza

2007 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw. MI

(989) 771-5555

Casual Dining

www.happyspizza.com

Harvey's Grill & Bar

3055 Tittabawasee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-4424

www.harveysgrillandbar.com

Casual Dining

Hello Sushi

2575 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-0022

www.hellosushisaginaw.com **Sushi**

Hooters

5538 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-9464

www.hooters.com
Casual Dining

Hunary Howies

115 South Main Street Suite 613 Freeland, MI

(989) 695-5700

www.hungryhowies.com **Take-Out**

Hungry Howies

6182 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-7600

www.hungryhowies.com
Take-Out

Hungry Howies

3576 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-6300

www.hungryhowies.com **Take-Out**

Hungry Howies

4938 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-5100 www.hungryhowies.com

Take-Out

IHOP

2255 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI (989) 790-7340 www.ihop.com

Intermission Deli

Casual Dining

2128 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-6777 Cafes & Delis, Casual Dining

Jake's Old City Grill

100 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-8325

www.jakesforsteaks.com

Seafood, Steakhouse, Wine, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Upscale Dining

Jet's Pizza

Take-Out

5789 State Street Suite 4 Saginaw, MI (989) 793-5387 www.jetspizza.com

Jimmy John's

118 South Michigan Avenue Suite A Saginaw, MI (989) 791-9000 www.iimmyjohns.com

Kabob & Curry House

4070 Bay Road Saginaw, MI (989) 497-4400

www.kabobandcurryhouse.com

Take-Out

Take-Out

Kathleen's Restaurant

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com

American, Seafood, Steakhouse, Group Friendly, Upscale Dining

KFC

4585 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-5796 www.kfc.com

Take-Out

KFC

3900 Hess Road Saginaw, MI **(989) 754-8497**

www.kfc.com **Take-Out**

KFC

4980 State Street Saginaw, MI (989) 799-0333 www.kfc.com

KFC / A&W

Take-Out

8130 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI (989) 781-3700 www.kfc.com Take-Out

Kimberley Oaks Golf Course

1100 West Walnut Street Saint Charles, MI

(989) 865-8261

www.kimberleyoaksgolf.com

American, Greek, Italian, Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining, Take-Out

LeFevre's Family Bowl

6220 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-3010

www.thecreekandthevalley.com

American, Cafes & Delis, Pubs & Bars

Levi's Food And Spirits

5800 Brockway Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6670 www.levissaginaw.com

Casual Dining
Little Caesars

3720 Bay Road

Saginaw, MI (989) 790-3546

www.littlecaesars.com
Take-Out

Little Caesars

7610 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 692-0233

www.littlecaesars.com
Take-Out

Little Caesars

8015 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0066 www.littlecaesars.com

Little Caesars

Take-Out

5041 State Street Saginaw, MI (989) 791-3626

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Little Caesars

3625 Davenport Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7992

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Little Caesars

904 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-0665

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Little Caesars

603 West Genesee Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-6506

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Little Caesars

3783 Dixie Highway Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-4451

www.littlecaesars.com

Take-Out

Magic Kitchen & Catering

1209 Wadsworth Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-1209

www.magickitchen.net

Casual Dining

Maria's Mexican Restaurant

6090 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-6300

www.mariasmexicanrestaurantmi.com

Mexican

McDonald's

2745 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-8141

www.mcdonalds.com American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

6331 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-0582

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

3700 East Genesee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-7785

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

3670 East Washington Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-4568

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

7374 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-6083

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

7778 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0910

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

120 West Saginaw Street Hemlock, MI

(989) 642-4473

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

3200 Holland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-7910

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

1454 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-8104

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

510 South Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-4330

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

1000 Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-8559

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, **Group Friendly, Take-Out**

McDonald's

5008 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-6951

www mcdonalds com **American, Casual Dining,**

Group Friendly, Take-Out

McDonald's

2930 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8960

www.mcdonalds.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

Memory Lane Cafe

1122 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-0812 Cafes & Delis

Morning Emporium Coffee House

2125 North Center Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5888

www.morningemporium.com **Coffee Shops**

Old Country Buffet

4695 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-6523

www.oldcountrybuffet.com **Casual Dining**

Old Town Drive In

807 South Granger Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-4162

www.oldtowndrivein.com

American

Olive Garden

3630 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2288

www.olivegarden.com

Italian, Casual Dining

Panda Express

4505 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-6898

www.pandaexpress.com Asian, Take-Out

Panda Express

4787 Fashion Square Mall Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-3955

www.pandaexpress.com Asian, Take-Out

Panda House Chinese Restaurant

1010 North Niagara Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-5394

www.pandahouse.yolasite.com **Asian, Casual Dining**

Pasong's Cafe

114 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-5008

www.pasongs.com Asian

Patisserie

2715 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

989-921-BAKE www.921bake.com

Cafes & Delis

Perry's Schuch Hotel

Restaurant & Bar

303 North Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-2539

Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

Popeyes Louisiana Kitchen

3355 East Holland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7400

www.popeyes.com Take-Out

Pride and Country Village

5965 East Holland Road (M-46) Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-5807

www.prideandcountry.com

Casual Dining

Odoba Mexican Grill

5165 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-9800

www.gdoba.com Mexican, Take-Out

Quiznos

Take-Out

5580 State Street Suite #3

Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-3570 www.guiznos.com

Rainmakers Bar & Grill 3325 Davenport Avenue

(989) 793-7900

Saginaw, MI

www.rainmakersbarandgrill.com **Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining**

Red Lobster

4141 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-5250 www.redlobster.com

Seafood

Rico's Authentic Mexican Takeout

2720 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-9988

www.ricostakeout.com

Mexican, Take-Out

Rustic Inn Steakhouse & Saloon

133 North Saginaw Street Saint Charles, MI

(989) 865-6466

Steakhouse, Casual Dining

Savoy Grill

127 South Franklin Street

Saginaw, MI (989) 754-9660

Casual Dining

Scottish Inn

630 Gratiot Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-1949

www.myspace.com/scottishinn

Casual Dining Souper Cafe

Suite 3

5789 State Street

Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-6600 www.soupercafe.com

Cafes & Delis

Spencer's Route 46

5530 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-4500

www.spencersroute46.com **Casual Dining**

St. Charles Farmers' Marketplace

Coalminers Park 200 Parkway St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-8287 **Farm Markets**

Starbucks

2685 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-6139 www.starbucks.com

Coffee Shop

73

Starbucks

Saginaw Valley State University 7400 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 964-4944

www.starbucks.com

Coffee Shop

Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

www.stardustfun.com

Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

State Lanes

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com

American, Cafes & Delis, Pubs & Bars, Take-Out

STC Pro Bowl

1106 North Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9275

Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

Subway

6375 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-5995

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

130 Main Street Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2105

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

199 East Saginaw Street Hemlock, MI

(989) 642-9003 www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

3800 Tittabawassee Road Suite 2

Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-9002 www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

5655 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-6688

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

5825 Brockway Rd Saginaw, MI (989) 249-1733

www.subway.com **Take-Out**

Subway

5650 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 964-0126

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

4875 Fashion Square Mall FC 2

Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-3793

www.subwav.com

Take-Out

Subway

7210 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-6450

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

2461 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-9550

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

2829 Bay Road Saginaw, MI (989) 799-7827

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

4880 Gratiot Road

Ste A-1 Saginaw. MI

(989) 964-0857

www.subway.com

Take-Out Subway

1447 North Harrison/Covenant Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-1042

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

308 South Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-0099

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

3356 Holland Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-7619

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

2655 North M-30 Sanford, MI

(989) 687-5899

www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

127 South Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9720

(989) 865-9720 www.subway.com

Take-Out

Subway

7400 Bay Road SVSU Zahnow Library Building

University Center, MI

(989) 964-4944

www.subway.com **Take-Out**

Sullivan's Food & Spirits

5235 Gratiot Road

Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-1940

www.sullivans food and spirits.com

Casual Dining

T.G.I. Friday's

2775 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-8443

www.tgifridays.com

Casual Dining

Taco Bell

6345 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-1511

www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Taco Bell

3262 East Holland Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-3121

www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Taco Bell

1472 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-3121

www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Taco Bell

138 South Main Street Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2893

www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Taco Bell

5066 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2750

www.tacobell.com

Take-Out

Taco Bell

4857 Fashion Square Mall FC-8

Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-6240

www.tacobell.com
Take-Out

Taco Bell

2424 Tittabawassee Road

Saginaw, MI (989) 791-3900

www.tacobell.com

www.tacobell.c

Teppanyaki Grill & Supreme Buffet

3210 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-0888

www.teppanyakigrillsaginaw.com **Casual Dining**

The New Pompeii 5110 Dixie Highway

Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-4555 www.thenewpompeii.com

Casual Dining

The Taproom at Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

www.stardustbowling.com/beer

Craft Beer

Thirsty's

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com American, Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining, Take-Out

Tim Hortons / Coldstone Creamery

4870 State Street

Saginaw, MI (989) 793-5288

www.timhortons.com

Coffee Shop, Sweets

Tim Horton's

2039 North Michigan Avenue

Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-0273 www.timhortons.com

Coffee Shop, Take-Out

Tim Horton's

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.timhortons.com
Coffee Shop, Take-Out

Tim Horton's

Saginaw, MI

8099 Gratiot Avenue

(989) 781-2303

www.timhortons.com
Coffee Shop, Take-Out

Tim Horton's

3195 Tittabawassee Road

Saginaw, MI (989) 401-7611

www.timhortons.com
Coffee Shop, Take-Out

Tim's Tony's Restaurant

& Take-out
234 North Center Road

Saginaw, MI (989) 793-1631

(989) 793-1631 Italian, Casual Dining

Timber's Bar & Grill

6415 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2345 www.saginawtimbers.com

Pubs & Bars, Casual Dining

Tony's

4880 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-8669 Italian, Casual Dining

aliali, Casual Dillilly

Tony's

2525 East Genesee Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-4321 Italian, Casual Dining

Tony's

2612 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-1801

www.tonysonstate.com Italian, Casual Dining

Tony's

1029 Gratiot Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-1113 Italian, Casual Dining

Tony's

7340 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-2111 Italian, Casual Dining

Tony's

112 South Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6950 **Italian, Casual Dining**

Tropical Smoothie Cafe

5815 Bay Road Suite 700 Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-0499

www.tropicalsmoothie.com

Cafes & Delis

Tropical Smoothie Cafe

5620 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7795

www.tropicalsmoothiecafe.com

Cafes & Delis

UNO Chicago Grill

4960 Towne Centre Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7762

www.unos.com

Casual Dining

Wally's Old Fashioned Sandwich Shop

216 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-9050

Cafes & Delis

Willow Tree Restaurant

4751 Fashion Square Mall Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-9400

www.willowtreedining.com **Casual Dining**

Woody's Draught House

116 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-1171

www.woodysbeer.com

Craft Beer

YAYA's Flame Broiled Chicken

5055 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-9299

www.yayas.com

American, Casual Dining, Group Friendly, Take-Out

Zorba's Lounge & Restaurant

617 South Harrison Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-1959

Greek, Casual Dining



81 - 88Birch Run Places to Shop







Saginaw Places to Shop

Bay City Places to Shop



88 - 91Frankenmuth Places to Shop

SHOPPING



Chesaning Places to Shop

BAY CITY

ANTIQUES

Americana Company Antiques

912 North Water Street Bay City, MI (989) 891-8721

Bay City Antiques Center Downtown Antiques Market

1020 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.antiquecenteronline.com

CLOTHING

Albert's General Store

809 Adams Street Bay City, MI (989) 778-1523

B's Boutique

2981 Midland Road Bay City, MI (989) 684-2344

Campus Den

4101 East Wilder Road B207 Bay City, MI (989) 686-4444 www.campusden.com

Christopher & Banks

4101 East Wilder Road C309Bay City, MI

(989) 667-4810

www.christopherandbanks.com

Claire's

4101 East Wilder Road B225 Bay City, MI (989) 684-3998

www.claires.com

Dunham's

4101 East Wilder Road C321 Bay City, MI (989) 667-4100

www.dunhamssports.com

Frank's Great Outdoors

1212 North Huron Road Linwood, MI

(989) 697-5341

www.franksgreatoutdoors.com

Payless

803-1 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-6801

www.payless.com

Payless

4101 East Wilder Road C333 Bay City, MI (989) 686-2977

www.payless.com

Rue 21

4101 East Wilder Road B221 Bay City, MI (989) 671-9096 www.rue21.com

Runners Athletic Company

4104 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 686-8846

www.runnersathleticcompany.com

Sandlot Sports

1221 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 391-9684

www.sandlotsports301.com

Shoe Dept. Encore

4101 East Wilder Road F617 Bay City, MI (989) 684-1705

www.shoedeptencore.com

Unique Floral Design & Gifts

1600 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4281

www.uniquefloralandgifts.com

Wishing Well Flowers and Tuxedos

313 Kaiser Street Pinconning, MI (989) 879-2232

www.wishingwellflowersandtuxedos.com

Younkers

4131 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 667-0626 www.younkers.com

CONSIGNMENT

Cat's Meow

810 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 391-9335 www.doallinc.org

Cat's Meow

1465 West Center Avenue Essexville, MI

(989) 894-0712 www.doallinc.org

Goodwill

4011 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 671-1140

www.goodwillmidmichigan.org

Salvation Army Family Store

601 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 686-4162

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/ saginawfamilystore

HOME & GARDEN

Begick Nursery & Garden Center

5993 West Side Saginaw Road (M-84) Bay City, MI (989) 684-4210

www.begicknursery.com

Home Life Furniture & Linens

4101 Fast Wilder Road Zone C Bay City, MI (989) 778-1119

JCPenney

4129 East Wilder Road Bav City, MI (989) 684-4240 www.jcp.com

Lawler's Hallmark Shop

4029 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 684-9540

www.stores.hallmark.com/mi/baycity

Salvation Army Family Store

601 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 686-4162

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/ saginawfamilystore

That One Store

716 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (586) 747-4239

Town & Country Supermarket

704 South Mable Street Pinconning, MI (989) 879-3313 www.tcsupermarkets.com

Unique Floral Design & Gifts

1600 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 684-4281

www.uniquefloralandgifts.com

Wishing Well Flowers and Tuxedos

313 Kaiser Street Pinconning, MI (989) 879-2232

www.wishingwellflowersand tuxedos.com

Younkers

4131 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 667-0626 www.younkers.com

MALLS

Bay City Mall

Bay City, MI (989) 667-0760 www.baycitymall.com

4101 Wilder Road

SPECIALTY SHOPS

Albert's General Store

809 Adams Street Bay City, MI (989) 778-1523

Auntie Anne's Pretzels

4101 East Wilder Road E227 Bay City, MI (989) 667-8885 www.auntieannes.com

Bath & Body Works

4101 East Wilder Road B211 Bay City, MI (989) 671-9294 www.bathandbodvworks.com

Bay County Historical Society

321 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 893-5733 www.bchsmuseum.org

Bittersweet Quilt Shop & Home Decor

624 West 5th Street Pinconning, MI (989) 879-1900

www.bittersweetquiltshop.com

C.A.T. Work Art Gallery

514 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 893-2771

Cracker Barrel

2854 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 671-9905 www.crackerbarrel.com

Delicious Sweets

801 Columbus Avenue Bay City, MI (248) 836-8080

www.delicioussweetsmi.com

Do-Art Studio & Gallery

810 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 391-9935

Dollar Daze

www.doallinc.org

821 North Pine Road Essexville, MI (989) 684-2518

www.dollardazemi.com

Downtown Bay City Farmers Market

318 Sixth Street Bay City, MI (989) 450-4376

Duncan's Outdoor Shop

501 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 894-6691 www.duncansoutdoor.com

Dunham's

4101 Fast Wilder Road C321 Bay City, MI (989) 667-4100 www.dunhamssports.com

FYE

4101 East Wilder Road B205 Bay City, MI (989) 686-9660 www.fye.com

Game Stop

4101 East Wilder Road F607 Bay City, MI (989) 667-5714 www.gamestop.com

Golden Gallery & Custom Framing

113 Third Street Bay City, MI (989) 893-7142 www.goldengallerymi.com

Goodwill

4011 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 671-1140

www.goodwillmidmichigan.org

Great Lakes Fabrics

1904 South Wenona Bav Citv. MI (989) 893-3311 www.glfi.com

Herman Hiss & Company

905 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 892-2567

www.hermanhiss.net

Herter Music Center

901 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-4545

www.hertermusiccenter.com

Home Life Furniture & Linens

4101 East Wilder Road Zone C Bay City, MI (989) 778-1119

Ideal Party Store

908 North Johnson Street Bay City, MI (989) 893-4811

www.idealpartystoreonline.com

Ideal Party Store

401 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-9463

www.idealpartystoreonline.com

JCPenney

4129 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 684-4240 www.jcp.com

Judy's Famous Pies LLC

11 South Huron Road Linwood, MI (989) 697-4430

Kay Jewelers

4101 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 686-8588 www.kay.com

Lawler's Hallmark Shop

4029 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-9540

www.stores.hallmark.com/mi/baycity

Memories By Candlelight & The Petal Boutique

805 Columbus Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 894-7856

Nelsen & Co.

914 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 778-1190

www.nelsenco.jewelershowcase.com

Northwoods Wholesale Outlet

229 West Fifth Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-1110

www.northwoodsoutlet.net

Payless

803-1 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-6801

www.payless.com

Payless

4101 East Wilder Road C3333

Bay City, MI

(989) 686-2977

www.payless.com **Pinconning Cheese Co.**

& Fudge Shoppe

221 North Mable Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-2281

www.pinconningcheese.com

Pinconning Cheese House

770 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-2900

www.pinconningcheesehouse.com

Play Moore Music

425 South Mable Street Pinconnina, MI (989) 879-7799

Runners Athletic Company

4104 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 686-8846

www.runnersathleticcompany.com

Salvation Army Family Store

601 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 686-4162

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/ saginawfamilystore

Sandlot Sports

1221 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 391-9684 www.sandlotsports301.com

Shoe Dept. Encore

4101 East Wilder Road F617 Bay City, MI (989) 684-1705 www.shoedeptencore.com

Spencer Gifts

4101 East Wilder Road E503 Bay City, MI (989) 667-2170 www.spencersonline.com

St. Laurent Brothers

1101 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-7522

www.stlaurentbrothers.com

That One Store

716 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (586) 747-4239

Timothy's Fine Cigars

115 Center Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 894-6673

www.timothysfinecigars.com

Town & Country Supermarket

704 South Mable Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-3313

www.tcsupermarkets.com

Unique Floral Design & Gifts

1600 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4281

www.uniquefloralandgifts.com

Williams Cheese Company

998 North Huron Road Linwood, MI (989) 697-4492

www.williamscheese.com

Wilson's Cheese Shoppe

130 North Mable Street (M-13) Pinconning, MI (989) 879-2002

www.wilsoncheese.com

Wishing Well Flowers and Tuxedos

313 Kaiser Street Pinconning, MI (989) 879-2232

www.wishingwellflowersand tuxedos.com

Zales Jewelers

4101 East Wilder Road C307 Bay City, MI (989) 686-0093 www.zales.com

SPORTING GOODS

Duncan's Outdoor Shop

501 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-6691

www.duncansoutdoor.com

Dunham's

4101 East Wilder Road C321Bay City, MI

www.dunhamssports.com

(989) 667-4100

Frank's Great Outdoors

1212 North Huron Road Linwood, MI (989) 697-5341 www.franksgreatoutdoors.com

Northwoods Wholesale Outlet

229 West Fifth Street Pinconnina, MI (989) 879-1110 www.northwoodsoutlet.net

Runners Athletic Company

4104 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI (989) 686-8846 www.runnersathleticcompany.com

Sandlot Sports

1221 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 391-9684 www.sandlotsports301.com

BIRCH RUN

ANTIQUES

Bloomin' Treasures Antique Mall

11900 South Gera Road Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5510 www.bloomintreasures.com

CLOTHING

ADIDAS

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A19 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9177 www.adidas.com/us

Aeropostale

12140 South Beyer Road Suite A1A Birch Run, MI (989) 624-7221 www.aeropostale.com

Alfred Dunner

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H24 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9660

American Eagle Outfitters

12140 South Beyer Road Suite A1B Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5725 www.ae.com

Ann Taylor Factory Store

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H12 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6180 www.anntaylor.com

Banana Republic Factory Store

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B16 Birch Run. MI (989) 624-5159 www.bananarepublicfactory. gapfactory.com

Bass Factory Outlet

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H19 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4222 www.ghbass.com

Bass Factory Outlet

12373 South Beyer Road Suite F16 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4401 www.ghbass.com

BCBG Max Azria

12150 South Bever Road Suite B15 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4756 www.bcbg.com

Birch Run Premium Outlets

12240 South Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6226

www.premiumoutlets.com/birchrun

Bon Worth

12365 South Bever Road Suite F4 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5826

www.bonworth.com

Bridal by Viper

12373 South Beyer Road Suite C289 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-1100

www.viperapparel.com

Brooks Brothers Factory Store

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H30 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-0170

www.brooksbrothers.com

Calvin Klein

12150 South Beyer Road Suite H3 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5373

www.calvinklein.us

Carter's

12245 South Bever Road Suite E2 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4191

www.carters.com

Chico's

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H13 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5736

www.chicos.com

Christopher & Banks

12154 South Beyer Road Suite B2 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9404

www.christopherandbanks.com

Claire's

12365 South Bever Road Suite F3 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4005

www.claires.com

Clarks

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H23 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5974

www.clarks.com

Coach Outlet

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A13 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5606

www.coach.com

Columbia Sportswear

12150 South Bever Road Suite H1 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6121

www.columbia.com

Crocs

12245 South Bever Road Suite E5 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9130

www.crocs.com

Dressbarn

12365 South Bever Road Suite F1 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4420

www.dressbarn.com

Dressbarn Woman

12365 South Beyer Road Suite F2 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6171

www.dressbarn.com

DXL Outlets

12150 South Beyer Road Suite H16 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5726

www.destinationxl.com

Easy Spirit Outlet

www.easyspirit.com

12245 South Bever Road Suite E12 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9387

Eddie Bauer Outlet

12150 South Bever Road Suite A5 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6022

www.eddiebauer.com

Famous Footwear Outlet

12080 South Beyer Road Suite C3 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-1077

www.famousfootwear.com

Fossil

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H28 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5730

Gap Factory Gap Outlet - Kids & Baby

www.fossil.com

12205 Marketplace Drive Suite A2 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-7233 www.gap.com

Guess Factory Store

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A4 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4622 www.guessfactory.com/en

Gymboree Outlet

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B11 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5365 www.gymboree.com

Haggar Clothing Co.

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B28 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5640 www.haggar.com

Hanes Brand

12245 South Bever Road Suite E7 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4488 www.hanes.com

J. Crew Factory

12154 South Bever Road Suite B7 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4881

www.jcrew.com

Jockey

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H10 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4404

Journeys

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B18 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-8055

www.jockey.com

www.journeys.com

Kid Spot/Rainbow

12247 South Beyer Road Suite E19 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-0563 www.rainbowshops.com

Lacoste

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H31 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9108 www.lacoste.com/us

Lane Bryant Outlet

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H15 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4338 www.lanebryant.com

Levi's Outlet Store

12373 South Beyer Road Suite F20 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4144 www.levi.com

Loft Outlet

12154 South Bever Road Suite B1 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4007 www.loft.com

Merrell

12156 South Bever Road Suite B10 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9555 www.merrell.com

Motherhood Maternity Outlet

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B29 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-1103 www.motherhood.com

Naturalizer

12150 South Bever Road Suite A6 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5470 www.naturalizer.com

Nautica

12150 South Beyer Road Suite B13 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-2070 www.nautica.com

New York & Co

12154 South Bever Road Suite B6 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9032 www.nyandcompany.com

Nike Factory Store

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B32 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6100 www.nike.com

Nine West Outlet

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B12 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5259 www.ninewest.com

Old Navy Outlet

12247 South Bever Road Suite 23E Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5888 www.oldnavy.com

OshKosh B'aosh

12150 South Bever Road Suite A17 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4600 www.oshkosh.com

PacSun

8901 Marketplace Drive Suite H36 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4767 www.pacsun.com

Polo Ralph Lauren Factory Store

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H34 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-1380 www.ralphlauren.com

Puma

12156 South Bever Road Suite B22 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8945 www.puma.com

Reebok

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H32 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-0700 www.reebok.com/us

Rue 21

12373 South Beyer Road Suite F12 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9530 www.rue21.com/store

Skechers

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B21 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9336 www.skechers.com

Soma Intimates

12156 South Bever Road Suite B14 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9091 www.soma.com

Stride Rite / Keds / Sperry

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B17 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4409

www.striderite.com

The Children's Place Outlet

12154 South Beyer Road Suite B3 Birch Run. MI

(989) 624-8034

www.childrensplace.com

The North Face

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A15 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-3000

www.thenorthface.com

The Uniform Outlet

12365 South Beyer Road Suite F6 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9042

www.theuniformoutlet.com

Tommy Hilfiger Tommy Hilfiger Kids

8901 Marketplace Drive Suite H35 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-2888

www.tommy.com

Under Armour

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A10 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9005

www.underarmour.com

Van Heusen | Izod Golf

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H21 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-1272

www.vanheusen.com

VF Outlet

12245 South Beyer Road Suite G2 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6055

www.vfoutlet.com

Wilsons Leather

12156 South Beyer Drive Suite B8 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4750

www.wilsonsleather.com

Your Fashion Secret

12365 South Beyer Road Suite F7 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9934

Zumiez

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H26 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5828

www.zumiez.com

CONSIGNMENT

Your Fashion Secret

12365 South Beyer Road Suite F7 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9934

HOME & GARDEN

Corningware Corelle Revere

12245 South Beyer Road Suite E1 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9339

www.corningware.com

Le Creuset

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H29 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6264

www.lecreuset.com

Lenox

12215 South Beyer Road Suite D8 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6170

www.lenox.com

Nautica

12150 South Beyer Road Suite B13 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-2070

www.nautica.com

Kitchen Collection

12154 South Beyer Road Suite E3 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9521

www.kitchencollection.com

Yankee Candle

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B27 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9386

www.yankeecandle.com

SPECIALTY SHOPS

AVON

12365 South Beyer Drive Suite F5 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6114

Bare + Beauty

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H22 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9246

Bass Factory Outlet

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H19 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4222 www.qhbass.com

Bass Factory Outlet

12373 South Beyer Road Suite F16 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4401 www.ghbass.com

Bath & Body Works

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H6 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-0125

www.bathandbodyworks.com

Birch Run Premium Outlets

12240 South Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6226

www.premiumoutlets.com/birchrun

Book Warehouse

12373 South Beyer Road Suite F10 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9390

www.book-warehouse.com

Bose

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H7 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9666

Bridal by Viper

12373 South Beyer Road Suite C289 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-1100

viperapparel.com

Cosmetic Company

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H14 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-2190

Direct Tools Factory Outlet

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B23 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9318 www.directtoolsoutlet.com

Doodle Dog Bakery

12245 South Beyer Road Suite E16 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-0100

Easy Spirit

12245 South Beyer Road Suite E12 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9387 www.easyspirit.com

Eddie Bauer Outlet

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A5 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6022 www.eddiebauer.com

Famous Footwear Outlet

12080 South Beyer Road Suite C3 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-1077

www.famousfootwear.com

Fossil

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H28 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5730

www.fossil.com Fragrance Outlet

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A11 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-0134 www.fragranceoutlet.com

Gymboree Outlet

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B11 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5365 www.gymboree.com

Haggar Clothing Co.

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B28 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5640 www.haggar.com

Hanes Brand

12245 South Beyer Road Suite E7 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4488 www.hanes.com

Harry & David

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B19 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8013 www.harryanddavid.com

Jockey

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H10 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4404 www.jockey.com

Journeys

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B18 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8055 www.journeys.com

Kav Jewelers

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H8 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9831 www.kay.com

Kid Spot/Rainbow

12247 South Beyer Road Suite E19 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-0563 www.rainbowshops.com

Lacoste

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H31 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9108 www.lacoste.com/us

Lane Bryant Outlet

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H15 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4338 www.lanebryant.com

Le Creuset

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H29 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6264 www.lecreuset.com

Lenox

12215 South Beyer Road Suite D8 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6170

www.lenox.com

Levi's Outlet Store

12373 South Bever Road Suite F20 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4144

www.levi.com

Lindt Chocolate

12245 South Beyer Road Suite E15 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9026

www.lindtusa.com

Loft Outlet

12154 South Beyer Road Suite B1 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4007

www.loft.com

Luxury Beauty

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H27 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-8942

www.lancome-usa.com

Merrell

12156 South Bever Road Suite B10 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9555

www.merrell.com

Motherhood Maternity Outlet

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B29 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-1103

www.motherhood.com

Naturalizer

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A6 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-5470

www.naturalizer.com

New York & Co

12154 South Bever Road Suite B6 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9032

www.nyandcompany.com

Nike Factory Store

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B32 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6100

Nine West Outlet

www.nike.com

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B12 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5259 www.ninewest.com

Noah's Cove Christian Outlet

12080 South Beyer Road Suite C1 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9898

Organic World Spice Market

12245 South Beyer Road Suite E11 Birch Run, MI

(989) 349-5008

www.organicworldspicemarket.com

OshKosh B'gosh

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A17 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4600

www.oshkosh.com

PacSun

8901 Marketplace Drive Suite H36 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4767

www.pacsun.com

The Paper Party

12245 South Beyer Road Suite E4 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4300 www.dollarandpartysupply.com

Pepperidge Farms

12150 South Bever Road Suite A12 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-1000 www.pepperidgefarm.com

Perfumania

12158 South Bever Road Suite B30 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6095 www.perfumania.com

Polo Ralph Lauren Factory Store

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H34 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-1380 www.ralphlauren.com

Pottery Barn Outlet

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A18 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-6092 www.potterybarn.com

Puma

12156 South Bever Road Suite B22 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8945

Reebok

www.puma.com

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H32 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-0700 www.reebok.com/us

Rocky Mountain Chocolate Factory

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H17 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4784 www.rmcf.com

Samsonite

12245 South Bever Road Suite E18 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4616 www.samsonite.com

Shiawasssee Sports Center, Inc.

11901 North Beyer Road Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4400 www.shiawasseesports.com

Skechers

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B21 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9336 www.skechers.com

Soma Intimates

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B14 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9091 www.soma.com

Stride Rite / Keds / Sperry

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B17 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4409

www.striderite.com

Sunglass Hut

8825 Marketplace Drive Suite H9 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8958 www.sunglasshut.com

The Children's Place Outlet

12154 South Beyer Road Suite B3 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8034

www.childrensplace.com

Kitchen Collection

12154 South Bever Road Suite E3 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9521 www.kitchencollection.com

The North Face

12150 South Bever Road Suite A15 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-3000 www.thenorthface.com

The Uniform Outlet

12365 South Beyer Road Suite F6 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9042 www.theuniformoutlet.com

Toys "R" Us Express

12247 South Bever Road Suite H4 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8050 www.tovsrus.com

Under Armour

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A10 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9005 www.underarmour.com

Wilsons Leather

12156 South Bever Drive Suite B8 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4750 www.wilsonsleather.com

Yankee Candle

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B27 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9386 www.yankeecandle.com

Your Fashion Secret

12365 South Beyer Road Suite F7 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9934

Zales Outlet

12158 South Beyer Road Suite B31 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-1328 www.zales.com

Zumiez

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H26 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-5828 www.zumiez.com

SPORTING GOODS

Coleman Factory Store

12373 South Beyer Road Suite F11 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8032 www.coleman.com

Merrell

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B10 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-9555 www.merrell.com

Puma

12156 South Beyer Road Suite B22 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-8945 www.puma.com

Reebok

8925 Marketplace Drive Suite H32 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-0700 www.reebok.com/us

Samsonite

12245 South Beyer Road Suite E18 Birch Run, MI (989) 624-4616 www.samsonite.com

Shiawasssee Sports Center, Inc

11901 North Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4400

www.shiawasseesports.com

The North Face

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A15 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-3000

www.thenorthface.com

Under Armour

12150 South Beyer Road Suite A10 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9005

www.underarmour.com

CHESANING

CLOTHING

Designs by Bean

233 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4371

www.designsbybean.com

Ed Rehmann and Sons Clothing

151 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-6761

www.edrehmannandsons.com

M-57 Surplus

9985 East Peet Road Chesaning, MI (989) 845-3178

HOME & GARDEN

M-57 Surplus

9985 East Peet Road Chesaning, MI (989) 845-3178

SPECIALTY SHOPS

Broad Street Pharmacy & Gifts

1115 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-9355

www.broadstrx.com

Designs by Bean

233 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-4371

www.designsbybean.com

Ed Rehmann and Sons Clothing

151 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-6761

(989) 845-6761

www.edrehmannandsons.com

M-57 Surplus

9985 East Peet Road Chesaning, MI (989) 845-3178

Neu-Rich Jewelers

103 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-3408

Schultz Central Pharmacy

126 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-3609

SPORTING GOODS

M-57 Surplus

9985 East Peet Road Chesaning, MI (989) 845-3178

FRANKENMUTH

CLOTHING

Abby's of Frankenmuth

576 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-4027 www.frankenmuthabbys.com

Adorn Boutique

319 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 737-9610

www.adornfrankenmuth.com

Calla Lilies

925 South Main Street B-5 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2128 www.callaliliesstore.com

Cobbler's Bench Foot Health Center

995 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2566

www.cobblersbench.org

Covered Bridge and Leather Shop

775 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2902

www.coveredbridgefrankenmuth.com

Emilie B's

925 South Main Street H-4 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-7743 www.emiliebs.com

Exist Outlet

925 South Main Street Suite D4 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-8560

For Bare Feet

925 South Main Street H-8 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-0068 www.forbarefeetshops.com

Frankenmuth River Place Shops

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

989 652-6613

www. franken muth riverplace.com

Got Kilt?

568 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-8065

Humor Us

925 South Main Street C-3 Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9151

www.humorusgifts.com

Let's Talk Girl Talk

925 South Main Street H-2 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-0166 www.letstalkgirltalk.com

Rapunzel's Unique Gifts and Yarns

664 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-0464

www.rapunzelsfrankenmuth.com

The Michigan Shoppe

925 South Main Street F-2 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-8071

Woody's Store

925 South Main Street C-1 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-7347 www.woodysstore.com

Zehnder's Marketplace

730 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-0400 www.zehnders.com

Zeilinger Wool Co.

1130 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2920 www.zwool.com

CONSIGNMENT

Charlin's Book Nook

925 South Main Street D-7 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2900

www.charlinsbooknook.com

HOME & GARDEN

Bronner's CHRISTmas Wonderland

25 Christmas Lane Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-9931 www.bronners.com

Frankenmuth Florist Greenhouse & Gifts

320 South Franklin Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-8181

www.frankenmuthfloristandgifts.com

Frankenmuth Woolen Mill Comforter Shop

570 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-6555 www.thewoolenmill.com

Rapunzel's Unique Gifts and Yarns

664 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-0464 www.rapunzelsfrankenmuth.com

Wild Birds Unlimited

975 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-8830 www.wbu.com/frankenmuth

Zehnder's Marketplace

730 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-0400 www.zehnders.com

MALLS

Frankenmuth River Place Shops

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-6613 www.frankenmuthriverplace.com

SPECIALTY SHOPS

(Your Name Here) Store

925 South Main Street G-5 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-7728

www.yournameherefrankenmuth.com

Bavarian Inn Castle Shops

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-9941 www.bavarianinn.com

Bavarian Specialties

701 Mill Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-4953

www.bavarianspecialty.com

Bead Haven

925 South Main Street E-1 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-3566 www.beadhaven.com

Bronner's CHRISTmas Wonderland

25 Christmas Lane Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-9931

www.bronners.com

Covered Bridge and Leather Shop

775 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2902

www.coveredbridgefrankenmuth.com

Crossroads Hobby

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-6777

www.crossroadshobby.com

Emilie B's

925 South Main Street H-4 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-7743 www.emiliebs.com

88 www.got-kilt.com

Enchanted Forest

925 South Main Street H-1

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2753

www.enchantedforeststore.com

For Bare Feet

925 South Main Street H-8

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0068

www.forbarefeetshops.com

Frankenmuth Cheese Haus

561 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6727

www.frankenmuthcheesehaus.com

Frankenmuth Clock Company

966 South Main Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-2933

www.frankenmuthclock.com

Frankenmuth Farmer's Market

534 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 295-9766

www.frankenmuthfarmersmarket.org

Frankenmuth Fudge Kitchen

606 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2891

www.frankenmuthfudge.com

Frankenmuth FunShips

445 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3400

www.frankenmuthfunships.com

Frankenmuth Old Time Photo

500 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 327-3656

www.frankenmutholdtimephoto.com

Frankenmuth Old Time Photo (River Place)

925 South Main Street D-6

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 327-3656

www.frankenmutholdtimephoto.com

Frankenmuth River Place Shops

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6613

www.frankenmuthriverplace.com

Frankenmuth Taffy Kitchen

565 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6981

www.frankenmuthfudge.com

Frankenmuth Toy Company & Kite Kraft

618 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8686

www.frankenmuthtoyco.net

Frankenmuth Woolen Mill Comforter Shop

570 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6555

www.thewoolenmill.com

Got Kilt?

568 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8065

www.got-kilt.com

Grand Traverse Distillery

925 South Main Street B-6

Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-2483

www.grandtraversedistillery.com

Great Lakes Olive Oil Co.

925 South Main Street H-6

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2433

www.greatlakesoliveoil.com

Healthy Habitz 4 Life

545 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0537

www.healthyhabitz4life.com

Hello Cats & Dogs

925 South Main Street H-5

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2005

www.hellocatsndogs.com

Here Comes Treble

925 South Main Street A-4

Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2404

www.herecomestreblestore.com

Humor Us

925 South Main Street C-3

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9151

www.humorusgifts.com Jaami's Jams & Jellies

and Ice Cream 592 Cass Avenue Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2007

www.frankenmuthicecream.com

Jerky Joint, The Meating Spot

925 South Main Street G-4

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-4810

www.jerkyjointfrankenmuth.com

Kern's Sausages

110 West Jefferson Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2684

www.kernssausage.com

Lager Mill Beer Store & Brewing Museum

701 Mill Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3377

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org

Let's Talk Girl Talk

925 South Main Street

H-2

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0166

www.letstalkgirltalk.com

Little White House On Main

535 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-3534

www.tlwh.net

Original Murdick's Fudge

976 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-4775

www.aaronmurdicksfudge.com

Our Mother Earth's Toy Jungle and Dino Land

925 South Main Street G-2

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0071 www.ourmotherearthtoyjungle.com

Popcorn Wagon

925 South Main Street C-2

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-1114

www.popcornwagonfrankenmuth.com

Rapunzel's Unique Gifts and Yarns

664 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0464

www.rapunzelsfrankenmuth.com

Rau's Country Store, Inc

656 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8388

www.rauscountrystore.com

St. Julian Winery

127 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3281 www.stjulian.com

SugarHigh Bakery

925 South Main Street G-1

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2400

www.sugarhighllc.com

SugarRush Sweets & Treats

925 South Main Street G-3

Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-2578

www.sugarhighllc.com

Tervis

925 South Main Street B-4 Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8900 www.tervis.com

The Front Porch Quilt Shop

305 South Franklin Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8050 www.thefrontporchquiltshop.com

The Michigan Shoppe

925 South Main Street F-2

Frankenmuth, MI (989) 262-8071

Those Nature People Herb Haus

455 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8110

www.thosenaturepeople.com

Wild Birds Unlimited

975 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8830

www.wbu.com/frankenmuth

Willi's Sausage Company, Inc

316 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9041 www.willissausages.com

Woody's Store

925 South Main Street C-1

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7347

www.woodysstore.com

Yankee Candle

925 South Main Street B-2

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-4523 www.yankeecandle.com

Zak & Mac's Chocolate Haus

636 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9331

www.frankenmuthfudge.com

Zak's Fudge

925 South Main Street A-1

Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-4925

www.frankenmuthfudge.com

Zehnder's Marketplace 730 South Main Street

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0400 www.zehnders.com

Zeilinger Wool Co.

1130 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2920 www.zwool.com

SPORTING GOODS

For Bare Feet

925 South Main Street H-8

Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-0068

www. for barefeet shops.com

MIDLAND

CLOTHING

Andrea's Closet

134 West Main Street Midland, MI (989) 941-9121

Annie & Oliver's A Children's Boutique

115 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 486-9441

www.annieandolivers.com

Athalia's Boutique

219 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI (989) 486-8059

Circle Quality Shoes

208 Cambridge Street Midland, MI (989) 835-4853 www.circlequalityshoes.com

JCPenney

6840 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI (989) 832-6100

Little Forks Outfitters

www.jcpenney.com

143 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 832-4100 www.littleforks.com

Payless

6800 Eastman Avenue Suite 300 Midland, MI

(989) 631-1550

www.payless.com

Runners Athletic Company

215 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-2700

www.runnersathleticcompany.com

Salvation Army Family Store

825 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-6481

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/ saginawfamilystore

The Plaid Giraffe Children's Boutique

160 Ashman Circle Midland, MI (989) 835-3811 www.theplaidgiraffemi.com

Thomas Trading Post, Inc

2292 North Eastman Road Midland, MI (989) 631-1104

Twice Is Nice Resale Boutique

123 McDonald Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-9151

www.twiceisniceboutiquemidland.com

Willow Classic Ladies Apparel

129 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 835-5444

www.willowclassicladiesapparel. weebly.com

CONSIGNMENT

Goodwill

2030 Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 698-3043

www.goodwillmidmichigan.org

Salvation Army Family Store

825 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-6481

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/saginawfamilystore

Treasures on Townsend

314 Townsend Street Midland, MI

(989) 486-3140

www.treasuresontownsend.com

Twice Is Nice Resale Boutique

123 McDonald Street Midland, MI (989) 839-9151 www.twiceisniceboutiquemidland.com

What Goes Around Comes Around

3128 Jefferson Avenue Suite 2 Midland, MI (989) 631-2212 www.wgaca.net

HOME & GARDEN

Ace Hardware & Sports, Inc

419 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 832-8829 www.midlandace.com

JCPenney

6840 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 832-6100

www.jcpenney.com

Peel 'n Pare

121 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 832-2162

Randi's Green Thumb Plants and Flowers

899 Poseyville Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-7033

www.randis.com

Salvation Army Family Store

825 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-6481

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/saginawfamilystore

Smith's Flowers & Gifts

2909 Ashman Street Midland, MI (989) 631-0470

www.smithsflowers.com

Treasures on Townsend

314 Townsend Street Midland, MI

(989) 486-3140

www.treasuresontownsend.com

Village Green

715 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI (989) 631-2500 www.thevg.com

MALLS

Midland Mall

6800 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI (989) 832-9060

www.shopmidlandmall.com

SPECIALTY SHOPS

Biggby Coffee

961 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 486-3384

www.biggby.com/index.php

CherryBerry Self Serve Yogurt Bar

128 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 835-6766

www.cherryberryyogurtbar.com

Coffee Chaos

6201 North Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI (989) 835-6401

Country Hardware

20 North Meridian Road Midland, MI

(989) 832-2771

www.country hardware.stihlde aler.net

Coyer Candle Co LLC

129 Ashman Street Midland, MI **(989) 832-6276**

www.coyercandles.com

Frawley's Fine Herbary

4613 Lund Drive Midland, MI (989) 631-3136 www.frawleysfineherbary.com

Game Stop

6800 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI (989) 832-5977 www.gamestop.com

Ginis Goldsmiths

20 Ashman Circle Midland, MI (989) 835-6534 www.ginisgoldsmiths.com

Glover's Rexall Pharmacy

4000 Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI (989) 839-9975

Goodwill

2030 Saginaw Road Midland, MI (989) 698-3043 www.goodwillmidmichigan.org

Great Lakes Ice Cream Company, Inc.

901 East Ashman Street Midland, MI (989) 698-0173

www.greatlakesicecreamcompany.com

Health Hut

212 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 631-1731

Heather 'n Holly

228 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 832-6460 www.heatherholly.com

HIMANI Makeup Skincare Midland Mall

6800 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI **(989) 832-7720**

Imagine That! A Local Artist's Co-op

147 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 631-8428

www.imaginethatmidland.com

Kay Jewelers

6800 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI (989) 631-9229 www.kay.com

LaLonde's Market

4007 North Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI (989) 636-7794

Lil' Pear Tree Flowers and Gifts

www.lalondesmarket.com

222 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 631-5673 www.lilpeartree.com

Little Forks Outfitters

143 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 832-4100 www.littleforks.com

Meier Camera Shop

140 Ashman Street Midland, MI (989) 832-8886

www.meiercamera.com

Mercato Di O & V

230 East Main Street Midland, MI **(989) 486-9268**

www.mercatodiov.com

Midland Area Farmers Market

Ashman Street (Near The Tridge) Midland, MI www.macc.org/midland-areafarmers-market

Northwood Gallery

219 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 837-4310 www.northwood.edu

Oppermann's Cork 'N' Ale

1607 Fast Patrick Road Midland, MI

(989) 797-8466

www.cork-n-ale.com

Payless

6800 Eastman Avenue Suite 300 Midland, MI

(989) 631-1550

www.payless.com

Peel 'n Pare

121 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 832-2162

Rocky Mountain Chocolate Factory

128 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 835-6766

www.rmcf.com/MI/Midland70030

Runners Athletic Company

215 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-2700

www.runnersathleticcompany.com

Salvation Army Family Store

825 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-6481

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/ saginawfamilystore

School Days & Toys That Teach

3110 Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 636-7604

Smith's Flowers & Gifts

2909 Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-0470

www.smithsflowers.com

The Plaid Giraffe Children's Boutique

160 Ashman Circle

Midland, MI (989) 835-3811

94

www.theplaidgiraffemi.com

Thomas Trading Post, Inc.

2292 North Eastman Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-1104

www.thomastradingpost.com

Twice Is Nice Resale Boutique

123 McDonald Street Midland, MI (989) 839-9151 www.twiceisniceboutiguemidland.com

Village Green

715 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-2500

www.thevg.com

Wall & Webb Jewellers

120 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-2271

www.wallandwebbjewellers.net

Ways To Wellness

122 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 486-3820

www.waystowellnessstore.com

Wellington Ltd.

1900 South Saginaw Street Suite K

Midland, MI

(989) 631-5270 www.wellingtonltd.net

What Goes Around Comes Around

3128 Jefferson Avenue Suite 2

Midland, MI

(989) 631-2212

www.wgaca.net

Willow Classic Ladies Apparel

129 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 835-5444

www.willowclassicladiesapparel. weebly.com

SPORTING GOODS

Little Forks Outfitters

143 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 832-4100

www.littleforks.com

Mid-Michigan Golf Center, Inc.

1011 Commerce Drive Midland, MI

(989) 839-1233

www.midmichigangolfcenter.com

Runners Athletic Company

215 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-2700

www.runnersathleticcompany.com

ANTIQUES

Adomaitis Antiques

412 Court Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-7469

www.adomaitis.com/home.html

Antique Warehouse

1122 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-4343

www.theaw.net

Country Loft and Lamp Shoppe

1122 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-5719

CLOTHING

Angelo's Custom Made Suits

4211 Pruess Road Freeland, MI

(989) 573-3773

www.angeloscustomsuits.com

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com

B & B Threads

3061 Bay Plaza Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7525

www.threads.bybandb.com

Dressbarn

4787 Fashion Square Suite B-230 Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-3593

www.dressbarn.com

DSW - Designer Shoe Warehouse

3433 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 321-3773

www.dsw.com

Edward's Men's Shop

4928 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-4523

www.edwardsmensshop.com

Famous Footwear

3365 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-4576

www.famousfootwear.com

JCPenney

4600 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8550

www.jcpenney.com

Payless

5020 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-6545

www.payless.com

Payless

4901 Fashion Square Mall Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2945

www.payless.com

Payless

1790 Lawndale Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-2831

www.payless.com

Rescue Ministries Thrift Store

4510 State Street Suite 38 Saginaw, MI

(989) 498-4088

www.rescuesaginaw.org/shop

Runners Athletic Company

4605 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-4000

www.runnersathleticcompany.com

Salvation Army Family Store

5700 West State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-0403

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/ saginawfamilystore

Sandlot Sports

5605 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-5900 www.sandlotsports301.com

Shoe Carnival

2806 Tittabawasssee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-0105

www.shoecarnival.com

Stable Outdoor Outfitters

300 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-0601

www.stableoutdoors.com

Style Encore

2830 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-0066

www.style-encoresaginaw.com

The Work Wear Store

1708 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-3618

www.workwearstore.com

Timeless Treasures Thrift Shop

427 Atwater Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7313

www.stmarysofmichigan.org

CONSIGNMENT

Action Thrift Store

2114 North Michigan Avenue

Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-3333 www.actionthrift.com

Goodwill

4675 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-3408

www.goodwillmidmichigan.org

Rescue Ministries Thrift Store

4510 State Street

Suite 38 Saginaw, MI

(989) 498-4088

rescuesaginaw.org/shop/

Salvation Army Family Store

5700 West State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-0403

flint.satruck.org/flintarc/ saginawfamilystore

Style Encore 2830 Tittabawassee Road

Saginaw, MI (989) 249-0066

www.style-encoresaginaw.com

Timeless Treasures Thrift Shop

427 Atwater

Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7313 www.stmarysofmichigan.org

HOME & GARDEN

Hoffman's Power Equipment

3139 Enterprise Drive

Saginaw, MI (989) 792-8676

hoffmanspowerequipment.com

JCPenney

4600 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8550

www.jcpenney.com

Pride and Country Village

5965 East Holland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-5807

www.prideandcountry.com

Rescue Ministries Thrift Store

4510 State Street Suite 38

Saginaw, MI

(989) 498-4088

www.rescuesaginaw.org/shop/

Salvation Army Family Store

5700 West State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-0403

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/ saginawfamilystore

Timeless Treasures Thrift Shop

427 Atwater Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7313

www.stmarysofmichigan.org

SPECIALTY SHOPS

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com

B & B Threads

3061 Bay Plaza Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7525

www.threads.bybandb.com/main.sc

Barnes & Noble

3311 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-9214

www.stores.barnesandnoble.com/ store/2841

Barnes & Noble Cafe

3311 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-9386

www.barnesandnoble.com/store/2841

Bauer's Jewelry, Inc.

420 Court Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-0931

www.bauersjewelry.com

Bayne's Apple Valley Farm

5395 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9139

Bicycle Village

5675 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-8121

www.bicyclevillagesaginawvalley.com

Brandy's Custom Framing

5719 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-0226

Brasseur Electric Trains, Inc.

410 Court Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-4753

www.traindoctor.com

Castle Museum of Saginaw County History

500 Federal Avenue

Saginaw, MI (989) 752-2861

www.castlemuseum.org

Dollar Daze II

7160 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-3755

DSW - Designer Shoe Warehouse

3433 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 321-3773

www.dsw.com

Edible Arrangements

2910 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-1002

www.ediblearrangements.com

Edward's Men's Shop

4928 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-4523

www.edwardsmensshop.com

Famous Footwear

3365 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-4576

www.famousfootwear.com

Game Stop

1770 Lawndale Road

Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-3308 www.gamestop.com

Game Stop

5206 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-6600

www.gamestop.com

Goodwill

4675 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-3408

www.goodwillmidmichigan.org

Hoffman's Power Equipment

3139 Enterprise Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-8676

www.hoffmanspowerequipment.com

Junction Valley Railroad Hobby Shop

7065 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-3480

www.jvrailroad.com

Kay Jewelers

4699 Fashion Square Mall Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-9260

www.kay.com

Leaman's Green Apple Barn

7475 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2465

www.greenapplebarn.com

Night Flight Fireworks

6560 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI **989-777-BOOM**

1 1 1 - E OO IVI

www.nightflightflireworks.com

Oppermann's Cork 'N' Ale

2940 Midland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-8466

www.cork-n-ale.com

Payless

5020 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-6545

www.payless.com

Payless

4901 Fashion Square Mall Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2945

www.payless.com

Payless

1790 Lawndale Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-2831

www.payless.com

Prestige Jewelry

58 North Center Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-6025

www.prestigejewelry.net

Pride and Country Village

5965 East Holland Road Saginaw, MI **(989) 754-5807**

www.prideandcountry.com

Rescue Ministries Thrift Store

4510 State Street Suite 38 Saginaw, MI

(989) 498-4088

www.rescuesaginaw.org/shop

Runners Athletic Company

4605 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-4000

www.runnersathleticcompany.com

Saginaw Gold & Diamond Center

3931 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-1711

www.saginawgold.com

Salvation Army Family Store

5700 West State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 249-0403

www.flint.satruck.org/flintarc/saginawfamilystore

Sandlot Sports

5605 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-5900

www.sandlotsports301.com

Shoe Carnival

2806 Tittabawasssee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-0105

www.shoecarnival.com

St. Charles Farmers' Marketplace

Coalminers Park 200 Parkway Saint Charles, MI

(989) 865-8287

Stable Outdoor Outfitters

300 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-0601

www.stableoutdoors.com

Style Encore Saginaw

2830 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw. MI

(989) 249-0066

www.style-encoresaginaw.com

The Work Wear Store

1708 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

www.workwearstore.com

(989) 752-3618

Timeless Treasures Thrift Shop

427 Atwater Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-7313

www.stmarysofmichigan.org

Victorian Purses by Sue

148 South Saginaw Street Saint Charles, MI

(989) 865-6970

www.victorianpursesbysue.com

SPORTING GOODS

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com

Cabela's Outpost

5202 Bay Road

Saginaw, MI (989) 321-5700

www.cabelas.com

Cyclefit Sports 5740 Bay Road

Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-2348 www.cyclefitmultisport.com

Runners Athletic Company

4605 Bay Road

Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-4000 www.runnersathleticcompany.com

Sandlot Sports

5605 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-5900

Stable Outdoor Outfitters

300 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

www.sandlotsports301.com

(989) 799-0601 www.stableoutdoors.com

115 - 116 Birch Run Things to Do



125 - 140 Midland Things to Do



100 - 115

Bay City Things to Do



117 - 125 Frankenmuth Things to Do

116 - 117 Chesaning Things to Do

THINGS TO DO



140 - 160 Saginaw Things to Do

BAY CITY

ARTS

Bay Arts Council

901 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0343

www.bayartscouncil.org
Sponsor of summertime concerts
at the World Friendship Shell
outdoor amphitheater in
Downtown Bay City's Wenonah
Park. A wide variety of
performances and cultural
activities throughout the year in
Bay County.

Bay City Players

1214 Columbus Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-5555

www.baycityplayers.com
The oldest, continuously
operating community theater in
Michigan, the Bay City Players
presents musicals, comedies,
mysteries and dramas in five
productions each year.

C.A.T. Work Art Gallery

514 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-2771

C.A.T. Work is dedicated to presenting the best in emerging artists, and committed to offering the finest quality artwork and superior value.

Do-Art Studio & Gallery

810 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 391-9935

doallinc.org

Exciting Art Center with artwork by individuals with and without disabilities. Framed paintings, sculptures created out of found artifacts, repurposed contemporary furniture and lamps, hand crafted jewelry and wearable art.

Golden Gallery & Custom Framing

113 Third Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-7142

www.goldengallerymi.com
Full service printing and framing
gallery specializing in making
memories last and even preserving
old ones through our photo printing
and photo restoration services.
Stop in and see the artwork we
have for sale!

Painterly Pottery & Mi Art Studio

923 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 895-1029

www.painterlypottery.com
A fun and creative experience for all ages. We offer mosaic designing, fused glass design and are the region's largest contemporary "paint your own" pottery studio with over 1,000 unfinished items waiting for your personal touch.

State Theatre of Bay City

913 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-2660

www.statetheatrebaycity.com
A must for lovers of nostalgia. Built
in 1908 the theatre is one of
Michigan's finest examples of Art
Deco design. A sister theatre to
Detroit's famous Fox Theater, it
was designed and modeled in 1930
after a Mayan temple.

Studio 23 / The Art Center

901 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-2323

www.studio23baycity.org
Providing a visual arts center and
embracing creative educational
activities, the gallery is dedicated to
making the arts relevant and
accessible to all.

ATTRACTIONS

Antique Toy and Fire Truck Museum

3456 Patterson Road Bay City, MI

(888) 888-1270

www.toyandfiretruckmuseum.org Largest collection of Tonka toys and trucks in the World! Over 60 motorized fire trucks with the oldest being a 1914 International. Don't miss the NY City Super-Pumper. Collections include NASCAR models, Coca-Cola and more

Bay City - City Hall

301 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8200

www.baycitymi.org Listed in the National Archives of the Smithsonian as one of the most outstanding Romanesque style buildings in the U.S. known for its historic restoration, it was built between 1894 and 1897. Tourists are welcome.

Bay City Antiques Center Downtown Antiques Market

1020 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.antiquecenteronline.com Located in the heart of Downtown Bay City, we are truly the Antique Hunter's Paradise! Find us minutes from I-75 using exit 162A.

Bay City Boat Lines

1201 Evergreen Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.baycityboatlines.com
Narrated tours and private charters
available aboard the excursion
vessels Princess Wenonah and
Islander. Dinner cruises and special
events are offered periodically.
Please call us or see the webpage
for more information.

Bay County Historical Society

321 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-5733

www.bchsmuseum.org
The Museum, which offers an
extensive research library and
several feature galleries, is
located in a former 1910 National
Guard Armory, listed on the state
and national historic registers.

BaySail

107 5th Street 2nd floor Bay City, MI

(989) 895-5193

www.baysailbaycity.org Climb aboard the Appledore tall ships for a casual, family-friendly sailing adventure down the Saginaw River and into Lake Huron's Saginaw Bay. Ask us about chartering the ships for your next special event!

Boomerang Fishing Charters

2895 Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 324-0766

A great day fishing on Saginaw Bay with the whole family for less.

Buoy 18 Miniature Golf, Arcade & Ice Cream Shop

960 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 891-0700

www.buoy18.com
Enjoy good food and then
challenge each other on our
fantastic mini-golf course.
Afterwards, treat yourself to your
favorite flavor of Sterling-Ashby
ice cream! You can even get a
group together and book a party
with us.

Delta College Planetarium & Learning Center

100 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 667-2260

www.delta.edu/planet
The Delta College Planetarium &
Learning Center is a unique,
modern, comfortable and inviting
facility perfect for a variety of
events such as entertainment/
educaton, seminars and exciting
celebrations

Espresso Express Coffee House Presents Beatles and Beans Coffee Emporium

916 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-8898

www.beatlesandbeans.com
We are a totally themed BEATLES
specialty beverage and coffee
house with a huge, unique menu
that offers fab coffee, fab treats,
fab music and fab chat! You cannot
even IMAGINE until you see it!

Painterly Pottery & Mi Art Studio

923 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 895-1029

painterlypottery.com

A fun and creative

A fun and creative experience for all ages. We offer mosaic designing, fused glass design and are the region's largest contemporary "paint your own" pottery studio with over 1,000 unfinished items waiting for your personal touch.

Pinconning Park

3041 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5050

www.baycounty-mi.gov/PinconningPark A 206-acre hardwood forest nature preserve is a popular campground along the Saginaw Bay and world-renowned walleye and perch fishery. Boat launch, sandy beach with kayak rentals, ADA trail, boardwalk system for hiking and biking.

Saginaw Valley Naval Ship Museum

1680 Martin Street Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3946

www.ussedson.org
The USS Edson DD-946 is a
destroyer that is a National Historic
Landmark as well as a Michigan
Historic Landmark. She is a static
museum. Open for tours daily,
Monday - Sunday: 9am-5pm,
\$10 adults, \$8 children,
5 & under are free.

State Theatre

913 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-2660

www.statetheatrebaycity.com
A must for lovers of nostalgia. Built
in 1908 the theatre is one of
Michigan's finest examples of Art
Deco design. A sister theatre to
Detroit's famous Fox Theater, it
was designed and modeled in 1930
after a Mayan temple.

Studio 23/The Art Center

901 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-2323

www.studio23baycity.org
Providing a visual arts center and
embracing creative educational
activities, the gallery is dedicated to
making the arts relevant and
accessible to all.

Tri-City Motor Speedway

85 West Wheeler Road Auburn, MI

(989) 316-6804

www.tricityracetrack.com
Experience the Difference! Tri-City
Motor Speedway hosts Friday night
dirt stock car racing late April
through early September. Bring
your family and friends to
experience the thrill of the races
and make unforgettable memories.

U.S.S. Edson DD-946

1680 Martin Street Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3946

www.ussedson.org
Tour the Saginaw Valley Naval
Ship Museum permanently
moored in Bay City.
Commissioned on November 7,
1958, it was decommissioned on
December 15, 1988. It is a Forrest
Sherman-class destroyer
prevalent in the Vietnam War.

Veterans Memorial Park

301 John F. Kennedy Dr. Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org
Encompassing Liberty Harbor
Marina, the park includes 6
lighted softball fields, Kantzler
Arboretum, Santa House,
Trombley House, Fitness Park,
Riverwalk, and the 4th of July
Fireworks celebration.

FAMILY FUN

Alice & Jack Wirt Public Library

500 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-9566

www.baycountylibrary.org
Our library includes an
independently operated coffee
shop, a business resource center
and core reference collection, a
local history and genealogy room,
computer lab, outdoor reading
garden, and a large community
meeting room.

Antique Toy and Fire Truck Museum

3456 Patterson Road Bay City, MI

(888) 888-1270

www.toyandfiretruckmuseum.org Largest collection of Tonka toys and trucks in the World! Over 60 motorized fire trucks with the oldest being a 1914 International. Collections include NASCAR models, Coca-Cola and more.

Auburn City Park

435 South Auburn Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-6761

www.auburnmi.org

The park includes walking trails, a fishing pond, baseball/softball fields, picnic shelters, 12 horseshoe pits with 14 horseshoes, playground, volleyball courts and in the winter months an ice rink and a sledding hill.

Bay City Area Riverwalk/Railtrail

Bay City, MI

www.baycitymi.org

The trail offers plenty of sights, sounds and activities along its route with clear signs to help you navigate the route. Striking scenery is as diverse as the type of path you will follow. Ashphalt/sidewalk/boardwalk surfaces

Bay City Boat Lines

1201 Evergreen Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.baycityboatlines.com
Narrated tours and private charters
available aboard the excursion
vessels Princess Wenonah and
Islander. Dinner cruises and special
events are offered periodically.
Please call us or see the webpage
for more information

Bay City State Recreation Area

3582 State Park Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3020

www.michigan.gov/saginawbayvc Almost one mile of natural Saginaw Bay shoreline, a wet-land, picnic areas, volleyball and basketball courts, a maintained public swimming beach, a Splash Park, campground, cabins and the Saginaw Bay Visitors Center.

Bay Lanes

4243 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-7361

www.baylanesbowling.com
Our equipment appeals to both
competitive and recreational
guests. We have darts, a game of
pool, or arcade games like the
Golden Tee Golf machines. We can
accommodate large crowds with
parking available for 200 vehicles.

Bay Sportfishing Charters

Bay City, MI

(989) 385-1311

Sportfishing charters and guide service on the Saginaw Bay and Lake Huron

BaySail

107 5th Street 2nd floor Bay City, MI

(989) 895-5193

www.baysailbaycity.org
Climb aboard the Appledore tall
ships for a casual, family-friendly
sailing adventure down the
Saginaw River and into Lake
Huron's Saginaw Bay. Ask us about
chartering the ships for your next
special event!

Bigelow Park

Evergreen Drive North end of Middleground Island Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

Approx. 11.8 acres, the park contains a pavillion that can be rented, a playground, and an extensive footbridge that crosses the river channel and connects the park to Veterans Memorial Park and the Riverwalk.

Boomerang Fishing Charters

2895 Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 324-0766

Saginaw Bay fishing charters for perch and walleye.

Buoy 18 Miniature Golf, Arcade & Ice Cream Shop

960 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 891-0700

www.buoy18.com

Enjoy good food and challenge each other on our fantastic mini-golf course. Then, treat yourself to your favorite flavor of Sterling-Ashby ice cream! You can even get a group together and book a party with us.

Cass Avenue Boat Launch

East end of Cass Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

Adjacent to the Saginaw River at the end of Cass Avenue, this one-acre site features a single boat dock, restrooms and a small grassy area with bench seating.

Cattail Kayak Rental LLC

3041 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 529-9839

Recreational kayak rental on the beautiful Saginaw Bay, entrance fee into park.

City of Bay City Parks Department

301 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org 238 acres of parkland, three boat launches, a skate park, 10 miles of Rail Trail, playgrounds, tennis and basketball courts.

Defoe Park

Marquette Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org Adjacent to Marquette Avenue and 11 acres in size, this park has three little league diamonds and

three little league diamonds and two adult softball diamonds, a playground, shelter, picnic facilities and Infinity Skate Park.

Delta College Planetarium & Learning Center

100 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 667-2260

www.delta.edu/planet

The Delta College Planetarium & Learning Center is a unique, modern, comfortable and inviting facility perfect for a variety of events such as entertainment/educaton, seminars and exciting celebrations.

Discovery Preserve

1701 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 891-9986

The park is a learning landscape with a spotting scope, native grass and wildflower plantings, and the Chippewa Nature Center Pavilion.

Dow Bay Area Family Y

225 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8596

www.ymcabaycity.org
At the Dow Bay Area Family Y, not
only do you have an opportunity to
reach your health and wellness
goals with a wide array of
programs and services, but we
offer more than just a swim and
gym facility. All are welcome!

Edward M. Golson Boat Launch

Johnson St and Saginaw River Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8214

www.baycitymi.org

Provides two boat launch platforms and a ramp designed for handicap accessibility. Included in the park is a 26-acre nature area with paved and gravel trails that includes two viewing platforms overlooking a wetland.

Hewitt Park

At corner of Hampton & 19th Street Bay City, MI www.baycitymi.org Hewitt Park is 6.1 acres and is bordered by Johnson Street, Hampton Street, 19th Street and 20th Street. This is a rectangular sports park that contains 2 tennis courts, a baseball diamond, a playground and a basketball court.

Infinity Skate Park Marquette

Marquette Avenue (adjacent to Defoe Park) Bay City, MI www.baycitymi.org

17,000 ft. of twists and turns for skateboarders and rollerbladers. Open seasonally, seven days a week from 7:00 a.m.- 9:00 p.m.

Maplewood Park

1st & Sheridan Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8210

www.baycitymi.org
Maplewood Park is 9.7 acres and
bounded by First Street, Third
Street, Sheridan Street and vacated
Van Buren Street. The park has a
baseball diamond, basketball
courts, playground equipment and
a pavilion for picnics.

Monitor Lanes

1700 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4381

www.monitorlanes.com
40 Lane Bowling Center, featuring 2
Cocktail Lounges, Snack Bar, and
full-service Pro-Shop, Glowbowling, birthday parties and more.

Nayanguing Point

1570 Tower Beach Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 697-5101

1400 acres of coastal wetland perfect for birding, hiking, bank fishing and bay watching. Large numbers of migrating waterfowl, a 16-foot observation tower and handicapped-accessible decks.

Painterly Pottery & Mi art studio

923 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 895-1029

painterlypottery.com
A fun and creative

A fun and creative experience for all ages. We offer mosaic designing, fused glass design and are the region's largest contemporary "paint your own" pottery studio with over 1,000 unfinished items waiting for your personal touch.

Pinconning Park

3041 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5050

www.baycounty-mi.gov/ PinconningPark

A 206-acre hardwood forest nature preserve is a popular campground along the Saginaw Bay and world-renowned walleye and perch fishery. Boat launch, sandy beach with kayak rentals, ADA trail, boardwalk system for hiking and biking.

Ray's Bike Shop

303 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-7516

www.raysbike.com

We offer bicycle sales, service, rentals, parts and accessories. We service all makes and models of bikes and offer rentals and new bikes from Specialized, Salsa, Surly, Foundry, Chumba and Electra.

Rexer - Jablonski Park

Intersection of South Water Street & 19th Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

amenities.

www.baycitymi.org
Elements in the 3.3 acre park
include a memorial area for two
fallen officers that the park is
named after, open play area,
playground equipment and other

Riverwalk/Railtrail Loop

West side of Saginaw River East side of Bay City Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org
A 10-mile looping trail that
surrounds the east side of Bay City
and follows the west bank of the
Saginaw River designed to be used
by joggers, cyclists and roller-

Roosevelt Park

bladers.

South end of Broadway Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

A boulder and a memorial plaque are located in the park in memory of an American Indian whose remains are beneath the stone. The park provides a tennis court, playground equipment and open space.

Saginaw Valley Public Golf Course

7255 South Three Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-6313

www.saginawvalleygolf.com
Formerly the Bay City County Club,
this golf course is open to the
public and is host to golf outings,
tournaments and leagues. Be sure
to stop into the bar & grill when
done playing!

State Theatre

913 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-2660

www.statetheatrebaycity.com
A must for lovers of nostalgia. Built
in 1908 the theatre is one of
Michigan's finest examples of Art
Deco design. A sister theatre to
Detroit's famous Fox Theater, it
was designed and modeled in 1930
after a Mayan temple.

Sunrise Pedal Trolley

401 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 891-7700

www.sunrisepedaltrolley.com
A fun, safe, environmentally-friendly
way for groups of eight to sixteen
adults to get some light exercise
and fresh air while touring
interesting parts of town on a big
Dutch-made bike. A wide variety of
tours available.

The Michigan Experience Charters

1102 Joseph Street Bay City, MI

(989) 686-7345

www.themichiganexperience.com Walleye is the target fish on the Saginaw Bay. Enjoy fishing yearround with Captain Jeff. Either ice fishing or hot summer fishing, it's a great way to spend a day with family, friends and business associates.

Tri-City Motor Speedway

85 West Wheeler Road Auburn, MI

(989) 316-6804

www.tricityracetrack.com
Experience the difference! Tri-City
Motor Speedway hosts Friday night
dirt stock car racing late April
through early September. Bring
your family and friends to
experience the thrill of the races
and make unforgettable memories.

U.S.S. Edson DD-946

1680 Martin Street Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3946

www.ussedson.org

Tour the Saginaw Valley Naval Ship Museum permanently moored in Bay City. It was commissioned on November 7, 1958 and was decommissioned on December 15, 1988. It is a Forrest Sherman-class destroyer prevalent in the Vietnam War.

Veterans Memorial Park

301 John F. Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

baycitymi.org
Encompassing Liberty Harbor
Marina, the park includes 6
lighted softball fields, Kantzler
Arboretum, Santa House,
Trombley House, Fitness Park,
Riverwalk, and the 4th of July
Fireworks celebration.

Wenonah Park

Center Avenue Downtown Bay City Business District Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Wenonah Park has a waterfront amphitheater, The World Friendship Shell, which is the site of musical events and festivals during the summer. It is also Santa's destination for the Festival of Lights in November.

Witzgall Apple Orchard

5179 Two Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4993

Offering 40 different types of apples on a small family owned farm. Caramel apples, gourmet apples and apple cider slush, homegrown honey, apple cinnamon doughnuts made fresh daily are available in the store.

FARMERS MARKETS

Downtown Bay City Farmers Market

318 Sixth Street Bay City, MI

(989) 450-4376

Locally-grown fresh produce offering when available, flowers, plants, fresh bakery items and other special products! Open Thursdays (June - October) from 10:00 am - 3:30 pm.

GOLF

Bay County Golf Course

584 West Hampton Road Essexville, MI

(989) 892-2161

www.baycounty-mi.gov/golfcourse
Bay County Golf Course offers 18
challenging and beautifully
manicured holes for golfers of all
ages and abilities. There are
continuous cart paths winding
throughout the course and a full
fleet of Yamaha golf carts.

Bay Valley Resort & Conference Center

2470 Old Bridge Road Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3500

www.bayvalley.com
Opened in 1973, the course is a
Desmond Muirhead design that's
dominated by very large, fast
greens. Bay Valley Resort has a well
stocked shop, and can assist in
planning group outings and
tournaments for groups of any size.

* Championship Course

Green Hills Golf Course

1699 North Huron Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-2130

Public course, 18 holes

Maple Leaf Golf Course

158 North Mackinaw Road Linwood, MI

(989) 697-3531

www.golfmapleleaf.com
The North: filled with water hazards
and bunkers on every hole. The
West: a longer course, wide open
landing areas and large greens. The
East: features shorter distances
and rolling natural wooded land.

Saginaw Valley Public Golf Course

7255 South Three Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-6313

www.saginawvalleygolf.com
Formerly the Bay City Country Club,
this golf course is open to the
public and is host to golf outings,
tournaments and leagues. Be sure
to stop into the bar & grill when
done playing!

Spring Valley Golf Course

2935 East Beaver Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 686-0330

Public golf course with 9 holes that measures 3155 yards from the longest tee. The course features 3 sets of tees for different skill levels.

White Birch Hills Golf Course

360 Ott Road Bay City, MI

(989) 662-6523

www.michigangolf.com

The 18-hole White Birch Hills Golf Course in Bay City, MI is a public golf course that opened in 1949. The course measures 5625 yards from the longest tees. The course features 2 sets of tees for different skill levels.

GROUP FRIENDLY

Antique Toy and Fire Truck Museum

3456 Patterson Road Bay City, MI

(888) 888-1270

www.toyandfiretruckmuseum.org Largest collection of Tonka toys and trucks in the World! Over 60 motorized fire trucks with the oldest being a 1914 International. Don't miss the NY City Super-Pumper. Collections include NASCAR models, Coca-Cola and more.

Auburn City Park

435 South Auburn Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-6761

www.auburnmi.org

The park includes walking trails, a fishing pond, baseball/softball fields, picnic shelters, 12 horseshoe pits with 14 horseshoes, playground, volleyball courts and in the winter months an ice rink and a sledding hill.

Bay City - City Hall

301 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8200

www.baycitymi.org

Listed in the National Archives of the Smithsonian as one of the most outstanding Romanesque style buildings in the U.S. Known for its historic restoration, it was built between 1894 and 1897. Tourists are welcome.

Bay City Antiques Center Downtown Antiques Market

1020 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.antiquecenteronline.com
Located in the heart of Downtown
Bay City, we are truly the Antique
Hunter's Paradise! Find us
minutes from I-75 using exit
162A.

Bay City Boat Lines

1201 Evergreen Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.baycityboatlines.com
Narrated tours and private
charters available aboard the
excursion vessels Princess
Wenonah and Islander. Dinner
cruises and special events are
offered periodically. Please call
us or see the webpage for more
information.

Bay City Bowmen's Club

2245 8 Mile Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 684-3173

www.baycitybowmens.com An Archery Club offering 3-D shoots, leagues, indoor & outdoor ranges, and SVAA shoots.

Bay City Players

1214 Columbus Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-5555

www.baycityplayers.com
The oldest, continuously operating
community theater in Michigan, the
Bay City Players present musicals,
comedies, mysteries and dramas in
five productions each year.

Bay County Historical Society

321 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-5733

www.bchsmuseum.org
The Museum, which offers an
extensive research library and
several feature galleries, is located
in a former 1910 National Guard
Armory, listed on the state and
national historic registers.

Bay Lanes

4243 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-7361

www.baylanesbowling.com
Our equipment appeals to both
competitive and recreational
guests. We have darts, a game of
pool, or arcade games like the
Golden Tee Golf machines. We can
accommodate large crowds with
parking available for 200 vehicles.

BaySail

107 5th Street, 2nd floor Bay City, MI

(989) 895-5193

www.baysailbaycity.org
Climb aboard the Appledore tall
ships for a casual, family-friendly
sailing adventure down the
Saginaw River and into Lake
Huron's Saginaw Bay. Ask us about
chartering the ships for your next
special event!

Bigelow Park

Evergreen Drive North end of Middleground Island Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314 www.baycitymi.org

Approx. 11.8 acres, the park contains a pavillion that can be rented, a playground, and an extensive footbridge that crosses the river channel and connects the park to Veterans Memorial Park

Buoy 18 Miniature Golf, Arcade & Ice Cream Shop

and the Riverwalk.

960 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 891-0700

www.buoy18.com
Enjoy good food and then
challenge each other on our
fantastic mini-golf course.
Afterwards, treat yourself to your
favorite flavor of Sterling-Ashby ice
cream! You can even get a group
together and book a party with us.

Camp Fish Tales

2177 East Erickson Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5199

www.campfishtales.org Camp Fish Tales, a 100% barrierfree, wheelchair accessible camp, is dedicated to providing a unique camping atmosphere for those with special challenges. A unique location for a wedding and/or reception.

Cattail Kayak Rental LLC

3041 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 529-9839

Recreational kayak rental on the beautiful Saginaw Bay in Pinconning, MI. Entrance fee into park.

City of Bay City Parks Department

301 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

238 acres of parkland, three boat launches, a skate park, 10 miles of Rail Trail, playgrounds, tennis and basketball courts.

Delta College Planetarium & Learning Center

100 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 667-2260

www.delta.edu/planet

The Delta College Planetarium & Learning Center is a unique, modern, comfortable and inviting facility perfect for a variety of events such as entertainment/educaton, seminars and exciting celebrations.

Discovery Preserve

1701 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 891-9986

www.sblc-mi.org/discovery-preserve The park is a learning landscape with a spotting scope, native grass and wildflower plantings, and the Chippewa Nature Center Pavilion.

Do-Art Studio & Gallery

810 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 391-9935

www.doallinc.org

Exciting Art Center with artwork by individuals with and without disabilities. Framed paintings, sculptures created out of found artifacts, repurposed contemporary furniture and lamps, hand crafted jewelry and wearable art.

Dow Bay Area Family Y

225 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8596

www.ymcabaycity.org

At the Dow Bay Area Family Y, not only do you have an opportunity to reach your health and wellness goals with a wide array of programs and services, but we offer more than just a swim and gym facility. All are welcome!

Edward M. Golson Boat Launch

Johnson Street and Saginaw River Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8214

www.baycitymi.org

Provides two boat launch platforms and a ramp designed for handicap accessibility. Included in the park is a 26-acre nature area with paved and gravel trails that includes two viewing platforms overlooking a wetland.

Heritage House

305 Pine Street Essexville, MI

(989) 893-6186

Built in 1874, the 9-room fully furnished house is accessible through an enclosed passageway to the kitchen. Explore the shed and early farming implements, springhouse, corncrib and barn.

Infinity Skate Park

Marquette at Defoe Park Avenue Bay City, MI www.baycitymi.org 17,000 ft. of twists and turns for skateboarders and rollerbladers. Open seasonally, seven days a week from 7:00 am - 9:00 pm.

James Clements Airport

614 South River Road Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8991

www.airnav.com/airport/3cm Dedicated in 1930, the Colonial Revival Administration Building was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1982 and houses a collection of photographs of Bay City's military pilots.

Monitor Lanes

1700 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4381

www.monitorlanes.com
40 Lane Bowling Center, featuring 2
Cocktail Lounges, Snack Bar, and
full-service Pro-Shop, Glowbowling, birthday parties and more.

Nayanquing Point

1570 Tower Beach Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 697-5101

1400 acres of coastal wetland perfect for birding, hiking, bank fishing and bay watching. Large numbers of migrating waterfowl, a 16-foot observation tower and handicapped-accessible decks.

Painterly Pottery & Mi Art Studio

923 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 895-1029

painterlypottery.com
A fun and creative experience for all ages. We offer mosaic designing fused glass design and

designing, fused glass design and are the region's largest contemporary "paint your own" pottery studio with over 1,000 unfinished items waiting for your personal touch.

Pinconning Park

3041 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5050

www.baycounty-mi.gov/ PinconningPark

A 206-acre hardwood forest nature preserve is a popular campground along the Saginaw Bay and world-renowned walleye and perch fishery. Boat launch, sandy beach with kayak rentals, ADA trail, boardwalk system for hiking and biking.

Rexer - Jablonski Park

Intersection of South Water Street & 19th Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org Elements in the 3.3 acre park include a memorial area for two fallen officers that the park is named after, open play area, playground equipment and other amenities.

Roosevelt Park

South end of Broadway Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org
A boulder and a memorial plaque
are located in the park in memory
of an American Indian whose
remains are beneath the stone.
The park provides a tennis court.

remains are beneath the stone. The park provides a tennis court, playground equipment and open space.

Sage Library

100 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-8555

www.baycountylibrary.org
This beautifully restored and
historic library was built in 1884, a
gift from lumber baron Henry W.
Sage, who owned one of the
largest sawmills in the world. It is
on both the State and National
Registers of historic sites.

Saginaw Valley Public Golf Course

7255 South Three Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-6313

www.saginawvalleygolf.com
Formerly the Bay City Country
Club, this golf course is open to
the public and is host to golf
outings, tournaments and
leagues. Be sure to stop into the
bar & grill when done playing!

State Theatre of Bay City

913 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-2660

www.statetheatrebaycity.com
A must for lovers of nostalgia. Built
in 1908 the theatre is one of
Michigan's finest examples of Art
Deco design. A sister theatre to
Detroit's famous Fox Theater, it
was designed and modeled in 1930
after a Mayan temple.

Studio 23/The Art Center

901 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-2323

www.studio23baycity.org
Providing a visual arts center and
embracing creative educational
activities, the gallery is dedicated to
making the arts relevant and
accessible to all.

Sunrise Pedal Trolley

401 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 891-7700

www.sunrisepedaltrolley.com
A fun, safe, environmentally-friendly
way for groups of eight to sixteen
adults to get some light exercise
and fresh air while touring
interesting parts of town on a big
Dutch-made bike. A wide variety of
tours available.

The Michigan Experience Charters

1102 Joseph Street Bay City, MI

(989) 686-7345

www.themichiganexperience.com Walleye is the target fish on the Saginaw Bay. Enjoy fishing yearround with Captain Jeff. Either ice fishing or hot summer fishing, it's a great way to spend a day with family, friends and business associates.

Tri-City Motor Speedway

85 West Wheeler Road Auburn, MI

(989) 316-6804

www.tricityracetrack.com
Experience the Difference! Tri-City
Motor Speedway hosts Friday night
dirt stock car racing late April
through early September. Bring
your family and friends to
experience the thrill of the races
and make unforgettable memories.

Trombley House

Veteran's Memorial Park
Bay City, MI
www.bchsmuseum.org
Considered Bay City's first frame
house, it was built in 1836 by
brothers Joseph and Mader
Trombley who made their fortunes
trading with the Native Americans.
It was considered the finest
residence at that time. Tours
available

U.S.S. Edson DD-946

1680 Martin Street Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3946

www.ussedson.org

Tour the Saginaw Valley Naval Ship Museum permanently moored in Bay City. Commissioned on November 7, 1958, it was decommissioned on December 15, 1988. It is a Forrest Sherman-class destroyer prevalent in the Vietnam War.

Veterans Memorial Park-Bay City

301 John F. Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

Encompassing Liberty Harbor Marina, the park includes 6 lighted softball fields, Kantzler Arboretum, Santa House, Trombley House, Fitness Park, Riverwalk, and the 4th of July Fireworks celebration.

Witzgall Apple Orchard

5179 Two Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4993

Offering 40 different types of apples on a small family owned farm. Caramel apples, gourmet apples and apple cider slush, homegrown honey, apple cinnamon doughnuts made fresh daily are available in the store.

HISTORY

Antique Toy and Fire Truck Museum

3456 Patterson Road Bay City, MI

(888) 888-1270

www.toyandfiretruckmuseum.org Largest collection of Tonka toys and trucks in the World! Over 60 motorized fire trucks with the oldest being a 1914 International. Don't miss the NY City Super-Pumper. Collections include NASCAR models, Coca-Cola and more.

Bay City - City Hall

301 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8200

www.baycitymi.org

Listed in the National Archives of the Smithsonian as one of the most outstanding Romanesque style buildings in the U.S. Known for its historic restoration, it was built between 1894 and 1897. Tourists are welcome.

Bay County Historical Society

321 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-5733

www.bchsmuseum.org
The Museum, which offers an
extensive research library and
several feature galleries, is
located in a former 1910 National
Guard Armory, listed on the state
and national historic registers.

Heritage House

305 Pine Street Essexville. MI

(989) 893-6186

Built in 1874, the 9-room fully furnished house is accessible through an enclosed passageway to the kitchen. Explore the shed and early farming implements, springhouse, corncrib and barn. Open by appointment only.

James Clements Airport

614 South River Road Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8991

www.airnav.com/airport/3cm Dedicated in 1930, the Colonial Revival Administration Building was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1982 and houses a collection of photographs of Bay City's military pilots.

Sage Library

100 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-8555

www.baycountylibrary.org
This beautifully restored and
historic library was built in 1884, a
gift from lumber baron Henry W.
Sage, who owned one of the
largest sawmills in the world. It is
on both the State and National
Registers of historic sites.

Saginaw Valley Naval Ship Museum

1680 Martin Street Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3946 www.ussedson.org

The USS Edson DD-946 is a destroyer that is a National Historic Landmark as well as a Michigan Historic Landmark. She is a static museum. Open for tours daily, Monday-Sunday: 9am-5pm, \$10 adults, \$8 children, 5 & under are free.

State Theatre of Bay City

913 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-2660

www.statetheatrebaycity.com
A must for lovers of nostalgia. Built
in 1908 the theatre is one of
Michigan's finest examples of Art
Deco design. A sister theatre to
Detroit's famous Fox Theater, it
was designed and modeled in 1930
after a Mayan temple.

Trombley House

Veteran's Memorial Park
Bay City, MI
www.bchsmuseum.org/id20
Considered Bay City's first frame
house, it was built in 1836 by
brothers Joseph and Mader
Trombley who made their fortunes
trading with the Native Americans.
It was considered the finest
residence at that time. Tours
available

U.S.S. Edson DD-946

1680 Martin Street Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3946

www.ussedson.org

Tour the Saginaw Valley Naval Ship Museum permanently moored in Bay City. Commissioned on November 7, 1958, it was decommissioned on December 15, 1988. It is a Forrest Sherman-class destroyer prevalent in the Vietnam War.

NIGHTLIFE

Bay Lanes

4243 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-7361

www.baylanesbowling.com

Bemo's Bar

701 South Madison Bay City, MI (989) 893-7071

www.bemosbar.com

Goodrich Quality Theaters Bay City 10

4101 East Wilder Road R703 Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3456

www.goodrichqualitytheaters.com

Hooters of Bay City

966 East Midland Street Bay City, MI (989) 892-5557 www.hooters.com

Lumber Barons Brewery

804 East Midland Street Bay City, MI (989) 891-0100

www.lumberbaronsbrewery.com

Monitor Lanes

1700 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4381

www.monitorlanes.com

Mulligan's Pub

109 Center Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 893-4555

Old City Hall

814 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-4140

www.oldcityhallrestaurant.com

Tavern 101

101 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 778-1431

www.tavern101restaurant.com

Tri-City Brewing Company

3020 North Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-4950

www.tricitybrewing.com

Tri-City Motor Speedway

85 West Wheeler Road Auburn, MI

(989) 316-6804

www.tricityracetrack.com

Washington Street Irish Pub & Grill

112 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI (989) 895-8221

ORCHARDS

Witzgall Apple Orchard

5179 Two Mile Road Bay City, MI (989) 684-4993

OUTDOORS

Auburn City Park

435 South Auburn Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-6761

www.auburnmi.org

The park includes walking trails, a fishing pond, baseball/softball fields, picnic shelters, 12 horseshoe pits with 14 horseshoes, playground, volleyball courts and in the winter months an ice rink and a sledding hill.

Bay City Area Riverwalk/Railtrail

Bay City, MI www.baycitymi.org The trail offers plenty of sights, sounds and activities along its route with clear signs to help you navigate the route. Striking scenery is as diverse as the type of path you will follow. Ashphalt/sidewalk/ boardwalk surfaces.

Bay City Boat Lines

1201 Evergreen Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.baycityboatlines.com
Narrated tours and private charters
available aboard the excursion
vessels Princess Wenonah and
Islander. Dinner cruises and special
events are offered periodically.
Please call us or see the webpage
for more information.

Bay City Bowmen's Club

2245 8 Mile Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 684-3173

www.baycitybowmens.com An Archery Club offering 3-D shoots, leagues, indoor & outdoor ranges, and SVAA shoots.

Bay City State Recreation Area

3582 State Park Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3020

www.michigan.gov/saginawbayvc Almost one mile of natural Saginaw Bay shoreline, a wet-land, picnic areas, volleyball and basketball courts, a maintained public swimming beach, a Splash Park, campground, cabins and the Saginaw Bay Visitors Center.

Bay Sportfishing Charters

Bay City, MI

(989) 385-1311

Sportfishing charters and guide service on the Saginaw Bay & Lake Huron

BaySail

107 5th Street, 2nd floor Bay City, MI

(989) 895-5193

www.baysailbaycity.org
Climb aboard the Appledore tall
ships for a casual, family-friendly
sailing adventure down the
Saginaw River and into Lake
Huron's Saginaw Bay. Ask us about
chartering the ships for your next
special event!

Bicentennial Commons Park

West end of Veterans Memorial Bridge Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.orgpark
Two small parks located on the
east and west ends of Veterans
Memorial Bridge A 30-foot

Memorial Bridge. A 30-foot memorial to Revolutionary War Veterans sits on the east side. A covered picnic table is on the west side.

Bigelow Park

Evergreen Drive North end of Middleground Island Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

Approx. 11.8 acres, the park contains a pavillion that can be rented, a playground, and an extensive footbridge that crosses the river channel and connects the park to Veterans Memorial Park and the Riverwalk.

Birney Park

Corner of 10th & Jackson Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8313

www.baycitymi.org
This three-acre historic park
includes a playground, covered
pavilion, barbecue, lighting,
sidewalks, and Wi-Fi, courtesy of
the Front Porch Renaissance
Group.

Camp Fish Tales

2177 East Erickson Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5199

www.campfishtales.org
Camp Fish Tales, a 100% barrierfree, wheelchair accessible camp,
is dedicated to providing a unique
camping atmosphere for those
with special challenges. A unique
location for a wedding and/or
reception.

Carroll Park

Park & Fifth Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

This beautiful urban park is in the heart of the Center Avenue Historic District and was designed by Frederick Law Olmstead who also designed Central Park in New York City and the Rose Garden at the White House.

Cass Avenue Boat Launch

East end of Cass Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org
Adjacent to the Saginaw River at
the end of Cass Avenue, this
one-acre site features a single boat
dock, restrooms and a small grassy

Cattail Kayak Rental LLC

area with bench seating.

3041 East Pinconning RoadPinconning, MI

(989) 529-9839

Recreational kayak rental on the beautiful Saginaw Bay in Pinconning, MI. Entrance Fee.

City of Bay City Parks Department

301 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

238 acres of parkland, three boat launches, a skate park, 10 miles of Rail Trail, playgrounds, tennis and basketball courts.

Defoe Park

Marquette Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

Adjacent to Marquette Avenue and 11 acres in size, this park has three little league diamonds and two adult softball diamonds, a playground, shelter, picnic facilities and Infinity Skate Park.

Discovery Preserve

1701 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 891-9986

www.sblc-mi.org/discovery-preserve The park is a learning landscape with a spotting scope, native grass and wildflower plantings, and the Chippewa Nature Center Pavilion.

Edward M. Golson Boat Launch

Johnson Street and Saginaw River Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8214

www.baycitymi.org
Provides two boat launch
platforms and a ramp designed for
handicap accessibility. Included in
the park is a 26-acre nature area
with paved and gravel trails that
includes two viewing platforms
overlooking a wetland.

Gambill's Landing

2439 Gilman Drive Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-3303

Boat launch for smaller boats.

Hewitt Park

At corner of Hampton & 19th Street Bay City, MI www.baycitymi.org Hewitt Park is 6.1 acres and is bordered by Johnson Street, Hampton Street, 19th Street and 20th Street. This is a rectangular sports park that contains two tennis courts, a baseball diamond, a playground and a basketball court.

Infinity Skate Park

Marquette Avenue (adjacent to Defoe Park) Bay City, MI www.baycitymi.org 17,000 ft. of twists and turns for skateboarders and rollerbladers. Open seasonally, seven days a week from 7:00 am - 9:00 pm.

Liberty Harbor Marina

215 John F. Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Beautiful municipal marina in the heart of all the action. Located on the west riverbank in Bay City's Historic Midland Street Entertainment District next to Veterans Memorial Park and the Riverwalk.

Linwood Beach Marina & Campground

135 South Linwood Beach Road Linwood, MI

(989) 697-4415

www.linwoodbeachmarina.com
Camp year-around right on the
Saginaw Bay or in one of the
campsites adjacent to the fullservice marina and boat launch.
Most campsites have electricity,
sewer and water and all have
access to a modern bathhouse.

Maplewood Park

1st & Sheridan Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8210

www.baycitymi.org
Maplewood Park is 9.7 acres and
bounded by First Street, Third
Street, Sheridan Street and
vacated Van Buren Street. The
park has a baseball diamond,
basketball courts, playground
equipment and a pavilion for
picnics.

Nayanquing Point

1570 Tower Beach Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 697-5101

1,400 acres of coastal wetland perfect for birding, hiking, bank fishing and bay watching. Large numbers of migrating waterfowl, a 16-foot observation tower and handicapped-accessible decks.

Pershing Park

Adjacent to Sage Library
100 East Midland Road
Bay City, MI
www.baycitymi.org
Pershing Park is adjacent to the
Sage Library located in the Midland
Street Historic Preservation District.
The parcel is one and a half acres
and contains green space, trees
and a monument dedicated to
Veterans of World War I.

Pinconning Park

3041 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5050

www.baycounty-mi.gov/ PinconningPark

A 206-acre hardwood forest nature preserve is a popular campground along the Saginaw Bay and world-renowned walleye and perch fishery. Boat launch, sandy beach with kayak rentals, ADA trail, boardwalk system for hiking and biking.

Ray's Bike Shop

303 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 892-7516

www.raysbike.com

We offer bicycle sales, service, rentals, parts and accessories. We service all makes and models of bikes and offer rentals and new bikes from Specialized, Salsa, Surly, Foundry, Chumba and Electra.

Rexer - Jablonski Park

Intersection of South Water Street & 19th Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org
Elements in the 3.3 acre park
include a memorial area for two
fallen officers that the park is
named after, open play area,
playground equipment and other
amenities

Riverwalk/Railtrail Loop

West side of Saginaw River East side of Bay City Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

A 10-mile looping trail that surrounds the east side of Bay City and follows the west bank of the Saginaw River designed to be used by joggers, cyclists and rollerbladers.

Roosevelt Park

South end of Broadway Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

A boulder and a memorial plaque are located in the park in memory of an American Indian whose remains are beneath the stone. The park provides a tennis court, playground equipment and open space.

Saginaw Basin Land Conservancy

1008 North Johnson Street Bay City, MI

(989) 891-9986

www.sblc-mi.org

We offer to our visitors ten nature preserves throughout the watershed, so whether your enjoy birdwatching, nature walks, or a variety of other outdoor activities, the SBLC has something for you!

Saginaw Valley Public Golf Course

7255 South Three Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-6313

www.saginawvalleygolf.com
Formerly the Bay City County Club,
this golf course is open to the
public and is host to golf outings,
tournaments and leagues. Be sure
to stop into the bar & grill when
done playing!

Sovereign Field

Corner of Truman Parkway and Woodside Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

This park was established in 1974 and is leased from the city and operated by the Little League.

Sunrise Pedal Trolley

401 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 891-7700

www.sunrisepedaltrolley.com
A fun, safe, environmentallyfriendly way for groups of eight to
sixteen adults to get some light
exercise and fresh air while
touring interesting parts of town
on a big Dutch-made bike. A wide
variety of tours available.

Ted Putz Nature Area

Saginaw River at Ivy Avenue in the Salzburg Business District Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

Located on the western bank of the Saginaw River at Ivy Avenue in the Salzburg Business District, this 4 acre-park is an open space area and contains a boardwalk overlooking wetlands along the river floodplain.

The Michigan Experience Charters

1102 Joseph Street Bay City, MI

(989) 686-7345

www.themichiganexperience.com
Walleye is the target fish on the
Saginaw Bay. Enjoy fishing
year-round with Captain Jeff.
Either ice fishing or hot summer
fishing, it's a great way to spend a
day with family, friends and
business associates.

Veterans Memorial Park

301 John F. Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

Encompassing Liberty Harbor Marina, the park includes 6 lighted softball fields, Kantzler Arboretum, Santa House, Trombley House, Fitness Park, Riverwalk, and the 4th of July Fireworks celebration.

Wenonah Park

Center Avenue, Downtown Bay City Business District Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Wenonah Park has a waterfront amphitheater, The World Friendship Shell, which is the site of musical events and festivals during the summer. It is also Santa's destination for the Festival of Lights in November.

Wild Haven Park

Finn Road Essexville, MI

A cement walkway leads out into the shallow waters of Saginaw Bay. When the waters of the lake are blown out, extensive flats are exposed and numerous shorebirds, gulls, and terns are seen from the end of the walkway.

Witzgall Apple Orchard

5179 Two Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4993

www.witzgallorchards.com
Offering 40 different types of
apples on a small family owned
farm. Caramel apples, gourmet
apples and apple cider slush,
homegrown honey, apple cinnamon
doughnuts made fresh daily are
available in the store.

SPAS & SALONS

Acupressure Healing

4101 East Wilder Road B231 Bay City, MI (989) 671-9858

Juliana M. Tacey, Massage Therapy

340 East Beaver Road Kawkawlin, MI (989) 684-8255

WATERFRONT FUN

Bay City Area Riverwalk/Railtrail

Bay City, MI

www.baycitymi.org

The trail offers plenty of sights, sounds and activities along its route with clear signs to help you navigate the route. Striking scenery is as diverse as the type of path you will follow. Ashphalt/sidewalk/boardwalk surfaces.

Bay City Boat Lines

1201 Evergreen Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.baycityboatlines.com
Narrated tours and private charters
available aboard the excursion
vessels Princess Wenonah and
Islander. Dinner cruises and special
events are offered periodically.
Please call us or see the webpage
for more information.

Bay City State Recreation Area

3582 State Park Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 684-3020

www.michigan.gov

Almost one mile of natural Saginaw Bay shoreline, a wet-land, picnic areas, volleyball and basketball courts, a maintained public swimming beach, a Splash Park, campground, cabins and the Saginaw Bay Visitors Center.

Bay Harbor Marina

5309 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-5010

www.bayharborbaycity.com The marina is the seasonal home to hundreds of satisfied boaters and is within minutes of shopping, dining, movies and golf courses. Easily accessible from I-75, at the end of Wilder Road just over a mile from the Saginaw Bay.

Bay Sportfishing Charters

Bay City, MI

(989) 385-1311

Sportfishing charters and guide service on the Saginaw Bay and Lake Huron.

BaySail

107 5th Street, 2nd floor Bay City, MI

(989) 895-5193

www.baysailbaycity.org Climb aboard the Appledore tall ships for a casual, family-friendly sailing adventure down the Saginaw River and into Lake Huron's Saginaw Bay. Ask us about chartering the ships for your next special event!

Boomerang Fishing Charters

2895 Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 324-0766

Saginaw Bay fishing charters for perch and walleye.

Cass Avenue Boat Launch

East End of Cass Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org Adjacent to the Saginaw River at the end of Cass Avenue, this one-acre site features a single boat dock, restrooms and a small grassy area with bench seating.

Cattail Kayak Rental LLC

East End of Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 529-9839

Recreational kayak rental on the beautiful Saginaw Bay in Pinconning, MI. Entrance fee.

City of Bay City Parks Department

301 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org 238 acres of parkland, three boat launches, a skate park, 10 miles of Rail Trail, playgrounds, tennis and basketball courts.

Edward M. Golson Boat Launch

Johnson Street and Saginaw River Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8214

www.baycitymi.org Provides two boat launch platforms and a ramp designed for handicap accessibility. Included in the park is a 26-acre nature area with paved and gravel trails that includes two viewing platforms overlooking a wetland.

Gambill's Landing

2439 Gilman Drive Pinconnina, MI

(989) 879-3303

Boat launch for smaller boats.

Liberty Harbor Marina

215 John F. Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Beautiful municipal marina in the heart of all the action. Located on the west riverbank in Bay City's Historic Midland Street Entertainment District next to Veterans Memorial Park and the Riverwalk

Linwood Beach Marina & Campground

135 South Linwood Beach Road Linwood, MI

(989) 697-4415

www.linwoodbeachmarina.com Camp year-around right on the Saginaw Bay or in one of the campsites adjacent to the fullservice marina and boat launch. Most campsites have electricity, sewer and water and all have access to a modern bathhouse.

Pinconning Park

3041 East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5050

www.baycounty-mi.gov/ PinconningPark

A 206-acre hardwood forest nature preserve is a popular campground along the Saginaw Bay and worldrenowned walleye and perch fishery. Boat launch, sandy beach with kayak rentals, ADA trail, boardwalk system for hiking and biking.

The Michigan Experience Charters

1102 Joseph Street Bay City, MI

(989) 686-7345

www.themichiganexperience.com Walleye is the target fish on the Saginaw Bay. Enjoy fishing yearround with Captain Jeff. Either ice fishing or hot summer fishing, it's a great way to spend a day with family, friends and business associates.

Veterans Memorial Park

301 John F. Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.baycitymi.org

Encompassing Liberty Harbor Marina, the park includes 6 lighted softball fields, Kantzler Arboretum, Santa House, Trombley House, Fitness Park, Riverwalk, and the 4th of July Fireworks celebration.

Wenonah Park

Center Avenue, Downtown Bay City Business District Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Wenonah Park has a waterfront amphitheater, The World Friendship Shell, which is the site of musical events and festivals during the summer. It is also Santa's destination for the Festival of Lights in November.

Wild Haven Park

Finn Road Essexville, MI

A cement walkway leads out into the shallow waters of Saginaw Bay. When the waters of the lake are blown out, extensive flats are exposed and numerous shorebirds, gulls, and terns are seen from the end of the walkway.

ATTRACTIONS

Alpine Mountain

11873 Gera Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4848

Create your adventure at Adventure Park with go-karts, bumper boats, bank-shot basketball, two 18-hole mini-golf courses, small arcade. refreshments and ice cream.

Birch Run Expo Center

11600 North Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4665

www.birchrunexpos.com

The Premier Entertainment and Trade Facility located along I-75. Its mission is to provide Quality Events and Entertainment to the Mid-Michigan area that are Fan-Friendly, Safe, Clean and Professional.

Birch Run Premium Outlets

12240 South Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6226

www.premiumoutlets.com/birchrun Over 140 stores for your shopping pleasure with plentiful shopping, dining, and entertainment options to provide all our quests with a world-class experience.

Dixie Motor Speedway

10945 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9778

www.dixiemotorspeedway.com One of the premier short tracks in the Midwest, you will enjoy highpowered racing on the high-banked asphalt (Main Event Racing Series, JEGS All Star Tour & Top Speed Open Wheeled Modifieds).

Wilderness Trails Zoo

11721 Gera Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6177

www.wildernesstrailszoo.org 56-acre park with over 200 animals of 50 different species. Gift shop, picnic grounds, petting area, play area, handicap accessible. Seasonal.

FAMILY FUN

Alpine Mountain

11873 Gera Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4848

Create your adventure at Adventure Park with go-karts, bumper boats, bank-shot basketball, two 18-hole mini-golf courses, small arcade, refreshments and ice cream.

Birch Run Expo Center

11600 North Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4665

www.birchrunexpos.com

The Premier Entertainment and Trade Facility located along I-75. Its mission is to provide quality events and entertainment to the Mid-Michigan area that are fan-friendly, safe, clean and professional.

Birch Run Township Park

13175 Maple Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9773

www.birchruntwp.com

Bring the family and friends and enjoy Birch Run Township Park with four softball fields, two soccer fields, two tennis courts, play and picnic areas, and restrooms.

Dixie Motor Speedway

10945 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9778

www.dixiemotorspeedway.com One of the premier short tracks in the Midwest, you will enjoy highpowered racing on the high-banked asphalt (Main Event Racing Series, JEGS All Star Tour & Top Speed Open Wheeled Modifieds).

Emagine Birch Run

12280 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-3461

www.emagine-entertainment.com/ locations/birch-run Mid-Michigan's movie palace: Emagine Birch Run features first-run movies in a luxurious setting. Amenities include highbacked rocker chairs, 10 stadium seating auditoriums, digital sound and a full service bar.

Spring Break Family Fun Center

12373 South Beyer Road F19 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-1300 www.springbreakinc.net

An indoor, climate controlled play zone filled with giant inflatable play structures for kids age 10 and under to run, jump, climb, and bounce to get their hearts pumping. They will never know that this much fun is good for them!

Wilderness Trails Zoo

11721 Gera Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6177

www.wildernesstrailszoo.org
56-acre park with over 200
animals of 50 different species.
Gift shop, picnic grounds, petting
area, play area, handicap
accessible. Seasonal.

GROUP FRIENDLY

Alpine Mountain

11873 Gera Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4848

Create your adventure at Adventure Park with go-karts, bumper boats, bank-shot basketball, two 18-hole mini-golf courses, small arcade, refreshments and ice cream.

Birch Run Expo Center

11600 North Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4665

www.birchrunexpos.com
The Premier Entertainment and
Trade Facility located along I-75.
Its mission is to provide Quality
Events and Entertainment to the
Mid-Michigan area that are
Fan-Friendly, Safe, Clean and
Professional.

Birch Run Premium Outlets

12240 South Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6226

www.premiumoutlets.com/birchrun Over 140 stores for your shopping pleasure with plentiful shopping, dining, and entertainment options to provide all our guests with a world-class experience.

Birch Run Township Park

13175 Maple Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9773

www.birchruntwp.com/township-facilities/township-park
Bring the family and friends and enjoy Birch Run Township Park with four softball fields, two soccer fields, two tennis courts, play and picnic areas, and restrooms.

Dixie Motor Speedway

10945 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9778

www.dixiemotorspeedway.com
One of the premier short tracks in
the Midwest, you will enjoy highpowered racing on the high-banked
asphalt (Main Event Racing Series,
JEGS All Star Tour & Top Speed
Open Wheeled Modifieds).

Emagine Birch Run

12280 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-3461

www.cinemahollywood.com Mid-Michigan's movie palace: Emagine Birch Run features first-run movies in a luxurious setting. Amenities include highbacked rocker chairs, 10 stadium seating auditoriums, digital sound and a full service bar.

Spring Break Family Fun Center

12373 South Beyer Road F19 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-1300

An indoor, climate controlled play zone filled with giant inflatable play structures for kids age 10 and under to run, jump, climb, and bounce to get their hearts pumping. They will never know that this much fun is good for them!

Wilderness Trails Zoo

11721 Gera Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6177

www.wildernesstrailszoo.org 56-acre park with over 200 animals of 50 different species. Gift shop, picnic grounds, petting area, play area, handicap accessible. Seasonal.

NIGHTLIFE

Emagine Birch Run

12280 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-3461

www.cinemahollywood.com

OUTDOORS

Birch Run Township Park

13175 Maple Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9773

www.birchruntwp.com/townshipfacilities/township-park
Bring the family and friends and enjoy Birch Run Township Park with four softball fields, two soccer fields, two tennis courts, play and picnic areas, and restrooms.

CHESANING

FAMILY FUN

Pintown Pizza & Lanes

142 North Saginaw Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4444

www.pintownlanes.com

Pintown offers 10 lanes of bowling fun plus we have plenty of space to host graduations parties, anniversary gatherings, birthday parties, and company meetings in our dedicated event room.

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org/resident/ park_system.php

On the banks of the Shiawassee River you'll find: a campground, basketball and sand volleyball courts, boat launch, fishing dock, baseball diamonds, cross-country running course, 18-hole disc golf course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

GOLF

Twin Brooks Golf Club

1005 McKeighan Road Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-6403

www.twinbrooksgolfclub.com Twin Brooks offers a unique 18-hole layout that is truly an enjoyable experience for golfers of all levels.

GROUP FRIENDLY

Chesaning Area Historical Museum

602 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3155

www.cahs.chesaning.com Located in a late-19th century church, this museum exhibits Chesaning area historical artifacts and information, a Laura Ingalls Wilder display, old country school photos and memorabilia.

Pintown Pizza & Lanes

142 North Saginaw Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4444

www.pintownlanes.com
Pintown offers 10 lanes of
bowling fun plus we have plenty
of space to host graduations
parties, anniversary gatherings,
birthday parties, and company
meetings in our dedicated event
room.

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org/resident/park_system.php

On the banks of the Shiawassee River you'll find: a campground, basketball and sand volleyball courts, boat launch, fishing dock, baseball diamonds, cross-country running course, 18-hole disc golf course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

HISTORY

Chesaning Area Historical Museum

602 West Broad Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3155

www.cahs.chesaning.com
Located in a late-19th century
church, this museum exhibits
Chesaning area historical artifacts
and information, a Laura Ingalls
Wilder display, old country school
photos and memorabilia.

NIGHTLIFE

Pintown Pizza & Lanes

142 North Saginaw Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4444

www.pintownlanes.com

OUTDOORS

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org/resident/ park_system.php

On the banks of the Shiawassee River you'll find: a campground, basketball and sand volleyball courts, boat launch, fishing dock, baseball diamonds, cross-country running course, 18-hole disc golf course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

WATERFRONT FUN

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org/resident/ park_system.php

On the banks of the Shiawassee River you'll find: a campground, basketball and sand volleyball courts, boat launch, fishing dock, baseball diamonds, cross-country running course, 18-hole disc golf course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

FRANKENMUTH

ARTS

Frankenmuth Bavarian Inn Glockenspiel

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9941

www.bavarianinn.com
Bavarian Inn's Glockenspiel Tower
houses a magnificent 35 bell
carillon, a beautiful figurine
movement and an illuminated
clock, all imported from Germany!
On each quarter hour, the clock
sounds the Westminster chime.

Primed To Paint

487-C North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8199

www.primedtopaint.com
Come discover your inner artist at
Primed to Paint. We provide
instruction in a relaxing
atmosphere to inspire individuals
of all ages and artistic abilities.

ATTRACTIONS

Bavarian Belle Riverboat

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 233-0779

www.bavarianbelle.com
Board the Bavarian Belle at
Frankenmuth River Place for a
narrated one-hour sightseeing
cruise along the Cass River.
Snacks and soft drinks are
available. Barrier-free. Catering
available for your wedding/special
event.

Bronner's CHRISTmas Wonderland

25 Christmas Lane Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9931

www.bronners.com

Experience Bronner's CHRISTmas Wonderland, the World's Largest Christmas Store, open 361 days of the year. Located just 86 miles northwest of Detroit in Frankenmuth, Michigan, Bronner's features over 50,000 trims and gifts.

Covered Bridge and Leather Shop

775 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2902

www.coveredbridgefrankenmuth.com Find mid-Michigan's headquarters for Minnetonka Footwear, gifts, souvenirs, and t-shirts for all ages and choose from a fine selection of leather belts, hats, wallets, and handbags. See a video on the Covered Bridge construction.

Frankenmuth Bavarian Inn Glockenspiel

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9941

www.bavarianinn.com
Bavarian Inn's Glockenspiel Tower
houses a magnificent 35 bell
carillon, a beautiful figurine
movement and an illuminated
clock, all imported from Germany!
On each quarter hour, the clock
sounds the Westminster chime.

Frankenmuth Corn Maze

5450 Weiss Road Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8748

www.frankenmuthcornmaze.com 2 games: Farm Scene Investigation and Farm Treasure Hunt. Brain Teaser mazes, straw mountains, hayrides, and more. Admission covers all activities.

Frankenmuth FunShips

445 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3400

www.frankenmuthfunships.com
Enjoy a relaxing river tour through
beautiful Frankenmuth and
surrounding countryside. You'll be
aboard an all electric-powered 12
passenger tour boat. Experience
our popular hour long wine &
chocolate tasting cruise.

Frankenmuth River Place Shops

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6613

www.frankenmuthriverplace.com
An outdoor mall styled in
Frankenmuth's European village
theme is home to over 40 shops
and attractions including a variety
of FREE family fun events
throughout the year. Guests of all
ages are sure to find something to
love!

Frankenmuth Wooden Covered Bridge

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9941

www.bavarianinn.com
Open year round, Frankenmuth
Holz Brucke, is a 239-foot, 230-ton
wood covered bridge for autos &
pedestrians. It spans the Cass
River and joins the Bavarian Inn
Lodge and the festival grounds
parking to Main Street.

Grand Traverse Distillery

925 South Main Street B-6

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2483

www.grandtraversedistillery.com A micro-distillery, grain to bottle spirits, hand crafted in small batches using local ingredients to produce vodka, whiskey, gin and rum. We also have Black Star Farms Wines. Come in a sample our award winning spirits and wines.

Grandpa Tiny's Farm

7775 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 871-2937

www.grandpatinysfarm.com A working historical and petting farm with a one room school house, farm house, museum and guided tours. Hands-on experience. Open April-October.

Lager Mill Beer Store & Brewing Museum

701 Mill Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3377

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org
Explore Frankenmuth's rich
brewing history through photos,
artifacts, video, and text and over
2500 pieces of authentic German
brewery glassware. 450+ craft
beers from around the world,
Meads & Wines, cigars, and
German clothing.

Moonwalk Man's House of Bounce

925 South Main Street D-5

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7529

www.moonwalkman.com/ houseofbounce/default.asp Bring your kids, 12 years-old and younger, to our inflatable play center any time, where they can safely bounce, jump, slide, and have a blast. Full arcade and redemption area.

Primed To Paint

487-C North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8199

www.primedtopaint.com
Come discover your inner artist at
Primed to Paint. We provide
instruction in a relaxing
atmosphere to inspire individuals
of all ages and artistic abilities.

Ultimate Mirror Maze The Vault River Sweets Candy

925 South Main Street C-4 Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3711

www.mirrormazeusa.com Experience the amazing! Enjoy yourself as you find your way through this fun-filled incredible life-size maze of mirrors and glass. It's simply amazing!

Weiss Centennial Farm

5450 Weiss Road Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8748

www.weisscentennialfarm.com
Learn the history of agriculture in
Michigan. See an operating dairy
farm and our robotic milking
system, which we call "Johann" in
honor of our ancestor. Call at
least three hours in advance for a
tour of the farm.

FAMILY FUN

Adventure Park of Frankenmuth

1375 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(248) 429-7177

www.frankenmuthtrees.com
Zip-line, climb and navigate 6
different aerial trails suspended in
the park. Over 70 tree platforms
constructed at various heights and
connected by different types of
bridges. Climbers maneuver from
platform to platform.

Bavarian Belle Riverboat

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 233-0779

www.bavarianbelle.com
Board the Bavarian Belle at
Frankenmuth River Place for a
narrated one-hour sightseeing
cruise along the Cass River. Snacks
and soft drinks are available.
Barrier-free. Catering available for
your wedding/special event.

Bronner's CHRISTmas Wonderland

25 Christmas Lane Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9931

www.bronners.com

Experience Bronner's CHRISTmas Wonderland, the World's Largest Christmas Store, open 361 days of the year. Located just 86 miles northwest of Detroit in Frankenmuth, Michigan, Bronner's features over 50,000 trims and gifts.

Frankenmuth Carriage Company

713 South Main Street Under the Glockenspiel Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3101

Take a horse-drawn carriage ride through charming downtown Frankenmuth. Highlights include the covered bridge, River Place and our spectacular Main Street. Located on the south side of the Bavarian Inn Restaurant.

Frankenmuth Corn Maze

5450 Weiss Road Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8748

www.frankenmuthcornmaze.com 2 games: Farm Scene Investigation and Farm Treasure Hunt. Brain Teaser mazes, straw mountains, hayrides, and more. Admission covers all activities.

Frankenmuth FunShips

445 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3400

www.frankenmuthfunships.com
Enjoy a relaxing river tour through
beautiful Frankenmuth and
surrounding countryside. You'll be
aboard an all electric-powered 12
passenger tour boat. Experience
our popular hour long wine &
chocolate tasting cruise.

Frankenmuth Old Time Photo

500 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 327-3656

www.frankenmutholdtimephoto.com Make a memory that will last forever with an authentic old time photo, purchase photos and frames from yesterday. Available for all your photo needs.

Frankenmuth Old Time Photo (River Place)

925 South Main Street D-6 Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 327-3656

www.frankenmutholdtimephoto.com Make a memory that will last forever with an authentic old time photo, purchase photos and frames from yesterday. Available for all your photo needs.

Frankenmuth River Place Shops

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-6613

www.frankenmuthriverplace.com
An outdoor mall styled in
Frankenmuth's European village
theme is home to over 40 shops
and attractions including a variety
of FREE family fun events
throughout the year. Guests of all
ages are sure to find something
to love!

Grandpa Tiny's Farm

7775 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 871-2937

www.grandpatinysfarm.com A working historical and petting farm with a one room school house, farm house, museum and guided tours. Hands-on experience. Open April-October.

Heritage Park

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-9901

www.frankenmuthcity/parks/pages/ heritage.html Heritage Park offers two beach

Heritage Park offers two beach volleyball courts, five softball fields, a play and picnic area, as well as a campground.

Moonwalk Man's House of Bounce

925 South Main Street D-5 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-7529

www.moonwalkman.com/ houseofbounce/default.asp Bring your kids, 12 years-old and younger, to our inflatable play center any time, where they can safely bounce, jump, slide, and have a blast. Full arcade and redemption area.

Old Christmas Station

100 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8196

www.christmas-past-collector.com Visit the German Christmas museum of antiques including ornaments in the former Frankenmuth train station. Enjoy the European cafe, specializing in fine pastries baked on site the old fashion way.

Primed To Paint

487-C North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8199

www.primedtopaint.com
Come discover your inner artist at
Primed to Paint. We provide
instruction in a relaxing
atmosphere to inspire individuals
of all ages and artistic abilities.

The Fortress

950 Flint Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0460

6,813 yards of formidable play on an 18-hole, par 72 course, with well-guarded, sectioned greens. Bent-grass tees, greens and fairways surround 75 bunkers. Each of the huge greens average 7,500 square feet.

* Championship Course

Ultimate Mirror Maze The Vault River Sweets Candy

925 South Main Street C-4

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3711

www.mirrormazeusa.com
Experience the amazing! Enjoy
yourself as you find your way
through this fun-filled incredible
life-size maze of mirrors and glass.
It's simply amazing!

Weiss Centennial Farm

5450 Weiss Road Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8748

www.weisscentennialfarm.com
Learn the history of agriculture in
Michigan. See an operating dairy
farm and our robotic milking
system, which we call "Johann" in
honor of our ancestor. Call at least
three hours in advance for a tour of
the farm.

Zehnder's Splash Village Hotel & Waterpark

1365 South Main Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-0400

www.zehnders.com

Enjoy aquatic fun with two indoor waterparks and two tube slides, water basketball, lazy rivers, retractable roof, and more. Gift shop, sauna, fitness center, free high speed internet access, motorcoach groups welcome.

FARMERS MARKETS

Frankenmuth Farmer's Market

534 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 295-9766

www.frankenmuthfarmersmarket.org
The Frankenmuth Farmer's Market
is located off Main and Cass
Streets, between Harvest
Coffeehouse & Beanery and Kite
Kraft. Fresh produce from local
farmers and more.

GOLF

The Fortress

950 Flint Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0460

6,813 yards of formidable play on an 18-hole, par 72 course, with well-guarded, sectioned greens. Bent-grass tees, greens and fairways surround 75 bunkers. Each of the huge greens average 7,500 square feet.

* Championship Course

GROUP FRIENDLY

Adventure Park of Frankenmuth

1375 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(248) 429-7177

www.frankenmuthtrees.com
Zip-line, climb and navigate 6
different aerial trails suspended in
the park. Over 70 tree platforms
constructed at various heights
and connected by different types
of bridges. Climbers maneuver
from platform to platform.

Bavarian Belle Riverboat

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 233-0779

www.bavarianbelle.com
Board the Bavarian Belle at
Frankenmuth River Place for a
narrated one-hour sightseeing
cruise along the Cass River.
Snacks and soft drinks are
available. Barrier-free. Catering
available for your wedding/special
event.

Bavarian Inn Castle Shops

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-9941

www.bavarianinn.com
Located in the lower level of the
Bavarian Inn Restaurant. Seven
unique shops including toys,
souvenirs, candy, wine & beer,
jewelry, gifts and also our Castle
Shop Bakery with meals to go.

Bronner's CHRISTmas Wonderland

25 Christmas Lane Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9931

www.bronners.com

Experience Bronner's CHRISTmas Wonderland, the World's Largest Christmas Store, open 361 days of the year. Located just 86 miles northwest of Detroit in Frankenmuth, Michigan, Bronner's features over 50,000 trims and gifts.

Covered Bridge and Leather Shop

775 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2902

www.coveredbridgefrankenmuth.com Find mid-Michigan's headquarters for Minnetonka Footwear, gifts, souvenirs, and t-shirts for all ages and choose from a fine selection of leather belts, hats, wallets, and handbags. See a video on the Covered Bridge construction.

Frankenmuth Carriage Company

713 South Main Street Under the Glockenspiel Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3101

Take a horse-drawn carriage ride through charming downtown Frankenmuth. Highlights include the covered bridge, River Place and our spectacular Main Street. Located on the south side of the Bavarian Inn Restaurant.

Frankenmuth Cheese Haus

561 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6727

www.frankenmuthcheesehaus.com
Homemade cheese spreads and
chocolate flavored cheeses made
in haus and available for sampling.
Enjoy our extensive selection of MI
made products including meats,
cheeses, beer and wine.

Frankenmuth Corn Maze

5450 Weiss Road Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8748

www.frankenmuthcornmaze.com 2 games: Farm Scene Investigation and Farm Treasure Hunt. Brain Teaser mazes, straw mountains, hayrides, and more. Admission covers all activities.

FunShips

445 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3400

www.frankenmuthfunships.com
Enjoy a relaxing river tour through
beautiful Frankenmuth and
surrounding countryside. You'll be
aboard an all electric-powered 12
passenger tour boat. Experience
our popular hour long wine &
chocolate tasting cruise.

Frankenmuth Historical Association Museum & Gift Shop

613 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9701

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org
The museum tells the story of
Frankenmuth from it's founding in
1845 as a Lutheran missionary
colony through hands-on exhibits,
video, audio, and artifacts. The gift
shop features locally crafted and
European gifts.

Frankenmuth Old Time Photo

500 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 327-3656

www.frankenmutholdtimephoto.com Make a memory that will last forever with an authentic old time photo, purchase photos and frames from yesterday. Available for all your photo needs.

Frankenmuth Old Time Photo (River Place)

925 South Main Street D-6

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 327-3656

www.frankenmutholdtimephoto.com Make a memory that will last forever with an authentic old time photo, purchase photos and frames from yesterday. Available for all your photo needs.

Grand Traverse Distillery

925 South Main Street B-6

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2483

www.grandtraversedistillery.com
A micro-distillery, grain to bottle
spirits, hand crafted in small
batches using local ingredients to
produce vodka, whiskey, gin and
rum. We also have Black Star
Farms Wines. Come in a sample
our award winning spirits and
wines.

Grandpa Tiny's Farm

7775 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 871-2937

www.grandpatinysfarm.com A working historical and petting farm with a one room school house, farm house, museum and guided tours. Hands-on experience. Open April-October.

Harvey Kern Pavilion

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-3440

www.frankenmuthcity.com/facility-reservations/kern-pavilion

Kern Pavilion is a large, clear span structure, that provides a flexible space for a variety of large events including festivals, concerts, trade shows, and many other activities.

Heritage Park

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9901

Heritage Park offers two beach volleyball courts, five softball fields, a play and picnic area, as well as a campground.

Lager Mill Beer Store & Brewing Museum

701 Mill Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3377

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org Explore Frankenmuth's rich brewing history through photos, artifacts, video, and text and over 2500 pieces of authentic German brewery glassware. 450+ craft beers from around the world, Meads & Wines, cigars, and German clothing.

Michigan's Military and Space Heroes Museum

1250 South Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8005

www.michigansmilitarymuseum.com
The only museum of its kind in the
U.S., features the uniforms and
displays of Michigan veterans of
our seven foreign wars and space
program. Includes the
Congressional Medal of Honor
Gallery-the largest collection in the
U.S.

Moonwalk Man's House of Bounce

925 South Main Street D-5

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7529

www.moonwalkman.com/ houseofbounce/default.asp Bring your kids, 12 years-old and younger, to our inflatable play center any time, where they can safely bounce, jump, slide, and have a blast. Full arcade and redemption area.

Primed To Paint

487-C North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8199

www.primedtopaint.com
Come discover your inner artist at
Primed to Paint. We provide instruction
in a relaxing atmosphere to inspire
individuals of all ages and artistic
abilities.

St. Julian Winery

127 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3281

www.stjulian.com

Michigan's oldest and largest wine company. We have Wine, Hard Cider, Spirits, and Non-Alcoholic Sparkling Juices. Guided tastings include six wine samples, and you get to keep a souvenir wine glass.

The Fortress

950 Flint Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0460

www.zehnders.com/new-site/golf-course/index.htm

6,813 yards of formidable play on an 18-hole, par 72 course, with well-guarded, sectioned greens. Bent-grass tees, greens and fairways surround 75 bunkers. Each of the huge greens average 7,500 square feet.

* Championship Course

The Front Porch Quilt Shop

305 South Franklin Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8050

www.thefrontporchquiltshop.com Retail fabric and quilt store with overnight quilting retreats and quilt classes.

Ultimate Mirror Maze The Vault River Sweets Candy

925 South Main Street C-4

Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-3711

www.mirrormazeusa.com
Experience the amazing! Enjoy

yourself as you find your way through this fun-filled incredible life-size maze of mirrors and glass. It's simply amazing!

Weiss Centennial Farm

5450 Weiss Road Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8748

www.weisscentennialfarm.com
Learn the history of agriculture in
Michigan. See an operating dairy
farm and our robotic milking
system, which we call "Johann" in
honor of our ancestor. Call at
least three hours in advance for a
tour of the farm.

Willi's Sausage Company, Inc.

316 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9041

www.willissausages.com
Over 100 kinds of homemade
sausages on display including
ostrich and buffalo. For the
traveler, we have jerkys, lunch
meats and an assortment of
cheese and crackers. With our
USDA federal license we do
wholesale.

Zeilinger Wool Co.

1130 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-2920

www.zwool.com

100 years of experience manufacturing wool-filled bed products, comforters, handstitched quilts, mattress pads, yarn and socks. Visit our facility north of Bronner's, featuring a new yarn mill and sock knitting department.

HISTORY

Frankenmuth Bavarian Inn Glockenspiel

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9941

www.bavarianinn.com
Bavarian Inn's Glockenspiel Tower
houses a magnificent 35 bell
carillon, a beautiful figurine
movement and an illuminated
clock, all imported from Germany!
On each quarter hour, the clock
sounds the Westminster chime.

Frankenmuth Historical Association Museum & Gift Shop

613 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9701

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org
The museum tells the story of
Frankenmuth from it's founding in
1845 as a Lutheran missionary
colony through hands-on exhibits,
video, audio, and artifacts. The gift
shop features locally crafted and
European gifts.

Grandpa Tiny's Farm

7775 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 871-2937

www.grandpatinysfarm.com A working historical and petting farm with a one room school house, farm house, museum and guided tours. Hands-on experience. Open April-October.

Lager Mill Beer Store & Brewing Museum

701 Mill Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3377

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org
Explore Frankenmuth's rich
brewing history through photos,
artifacts, video, and text and over
2500 pieces of authentic German
brewery glassware. 450+ craft
beers from around the world,
Meads & Wines, cigars, and
German clothing.

Michigan's Military and Space Heroes Museum

1250 South Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8005

www.michigansmilitarymuseum.com
The only museum of its kind in the
U.S., features the uniforms and
displays of Michigan veterans of
our seven foreign wars and space
program. Includes the
Congressional Medal of Honor
Gallery-the largest collection in the
U.S.

Old Christmas Station

100 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8196

www.christmas-past-collector.com Visit the German Christmas museum of antiques including ornaments in the former Frankenmuth train station. Enjoy the European cafe, specializing in fine pastries baked on site the old fashion way.

Weiss Centennial Farm

5450 Weiss Road Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8748

www.weisscentennialfarm.com
Learn the history of agriculture in
Michigan. See an operating dairy
farm and our robotic milking
system, which we call "Johann" in
honor of our ancestor. Call at
least three hours in advance for a
tour of the farm.

NIGHTLIFE

Lorelei Lounge

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7200

www.bavarianinn.com

Michigan on Main Bar and Grill

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9941

www.bavarianinn.com

Ratskeller

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7200

www.bavarianinn.com/stay/ lodge-dining/ratskeller

Slo' Bones BBQ Smokehaus

175 East Jefferson Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8681

www.slobonessmokehaus.com

Tiffany's Food & Spirits

656 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6881

www.tiffanysfoodandspirits.com

ORCHARDS

Grandpa Tiny's Farm

7775 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 871-2937

www.grandpatinysfarm.com

OUTDOORS

Adventure Park of Frankenmuth

1375 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(248) 429-7177

www.frankenmuthtrees.com
Zip-line, climb and navigate 6
different aerial trails suspended in
the park. Over 70 tree platforms
constructed at various heights and
connected by different types of
bridges. Climbers maneuver from
platform to platform.

Bavarian Belle Riverboat

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 233-0779

www.bavarianbelle.com
Board the Bavarian Belle at
Frankenmuth River Place for a
narrated one-hour sightseeing
cruise along the Cass River. Snacks
and soft drinks are available.
Barrier-free. Catering available for
your wedding/special event.

Frankenmuth Corn Maze

5450 Weiss Road Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8748

www.frankenmuthcornmaze.com 2 games: Farm Scene Investigation and Farm Treasure Hunt. Brain Teaser mazes, straw mountains, hayrides, and more. Admission covers all activities.

Frankenmuth Farmer's Market

534 North Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 295-9766

www.frankenmuthfarmersmarket.org
The Frankenmuth Farmer's Market
is located off Main and Cass
Streets, between Harvest
Coffeehouse & Beanery and Kite
Kraft. Fresh produce from local
farmers and more.

Frankenmuth FunShips

445 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3400

www.frankenmuthfunships.com
Enjoy a relaxing river tour through
beautiful Frankenmuth and
surrounding countryside. You'll be
aboard an all electric-powered 12
passenger tour boat. Experience
our popular hour long wine &
chocolate tasting cruise.

Harvey Kern Pavilion

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3440

www.frankenmuthcity.com/facility-reservations/kern-pavilion Kern Pavilion is a large, clear span structure, that provides a flexible space for a variety of large events including festivals, concerts, trade shows, and many other activities.

Heritage Park

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9901

www.frankenmuthcity.com/parks-facilities/heritage-park
Heritage Park offers two beach
volleyball courts, five softball fields,
a play and picnic area, as well as a
campground.

The Fortress

950 Flint Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-0460

course-frankenmuth
6,813 yards of formidable play on
an 18-hole, par 72 course, with
well-guarded, sectioned greens.
Bent-grass tees, greens and
fairways surround 75 bunkers.
Each of the huge greens average
7,500 square feet.

www.zehnders.com/fortress-golf-

* Championship Course

SPAS & SALONS

Kris & Kompany Salon & Day Spa

9710 Junction Road Suite B Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8911

www.krisandkompany.webstarts.com

WATERFRONT FUN

Bavarian Belle Riverboat

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 233-0779

www.bavarianbelle.com
Board the Bavarian Belle at
Frankenmuth River Place for a
narrated one-hour sightseeing
cruise along the Cass River.
Snacks and soft drinks are
available. Barrier-free. Catering
available for your wedding/special
event.

Frankenmuth FunShips

445 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3400

www.frankenmuthfunships.com
Enjoy a relaxing river tour through
beautiful Frankenmuth and
surrounding countryside. You'll be
aboard an all electric-powered 12
passenger tour boat. Experience
our popular hour long wine &
chocolate tasting cruise.

MIDLAND

ARTS

Alden B. Dow Home and Studio

315 Post Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-2744

www.abdow.org

Mid-Twentieth Century Modern Architecture that inspires and entices you to think. The Alden B. Dow Home and Studio is alive with dynamic color, angle light and unmatched integration of structure with its natural surroundings.

Alden B. Dow Museum of Art & Science

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

Explore 14,000 square feet of gallery space, including family-friendly interactive exhibits in the Hall of Ideas. Many featured exhibitions are part of national or global tours and may be their only stop in Michigan.

Art of Priscilla

4306 Sherwood Court Midland, MI

(630) 728-1370

www.artofpriscilla.biz Offering classes in drawing and painting.

Center Stage Choirs

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

Center Stage Choirs is an association of voluntary choral groups attracting the area's finest vocal talent to present concerts throughout the year. Center Stage Choirs offers first-class performances.

Center Stage Theatre

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland. MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

Center Stage Theatre is one of the most successful and exciting community theatre companies in the Midwest, and a member of The American Association of Community Theatres, and Community Theatres of Michigan.

Creative 360

1517 Bayliss Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-1885

www.BeCreative360.org
Stop in and see our colorful and inspiring facility, home to ongoing art exhibits and works of art donated by area artists. Our building, designed by Midland architect Alden B. Dow, offers a remarkable ambiance.

Dow Gardens

1809 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 631-2677

www.dowgardens.org
A garden for all seasons with
annuals and perennials, ponds,
Children's Garden and a maze.
Events: annual Christmas Walk,
concerts in the gardens, butterflies
in the conservatory, outdoor
movies and tours of the estate
home.

Grape Beginnings Winery

244 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 486-9569

www.grapebeginningswinery.com Three complimentary samples per visit. Our wines are made ranging from sweet to dry. Enjoy a glass & an appetizer while relaxing on our patio. Wine merchandise for sale as the perfect gift. Local art displayed on our walls.

Imagine That! A Local Artist's Co-op

147 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-8428

www.imaginethatmidland.com
Fun, imaginative artwork and gifts
that include stained glass, fiber
arts, stone jewelry, knitted woolen
accessories, functional and
decorative porcelain pottery and
more. It's all made by local artists.
Imagine That!

Midland Center for the Arts

1801 West St. Andrews Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

MCFTA is home for art, science, history, music, theatre, dance, films, and professional world-class entertainers, all under one roof! We have two performance venues, two museums, art studios and lecture halls.

Midland County Historical Society

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org/museums/about-the-midland-county-historical-society
Explore The Herbert D. Doan
Midland County History Center,
The Herbert H. Dow Historical
Museum, The 1874 Bradley Home
and Carriage House, a functioning
blacksmith shop, with horse-drawn carriages and sleighs.

Midland Folk Society

Midland, MI

(989) 280-6910

www.folkmusicsociety.org
Music enthusiasts who come
together to celebrate traditional
folk music and dance by
performing at various venues in
Midland county.

Midland Symphony Orchestra

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland. MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org/about-midlandsymphony-orchestra Comprised of professional musicians from throughout the state, the concert season is performed in the 1500-seat MCFTA Auditorium, featuring renowned guest artists, opera, ballet, family programs and special events.

Northwood Gallery

219 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-4310

www.northwood.edu

Northwood Gallery showcases contemporary fine art, paintings, sculptures, ceramics, glass, jewelry, fashion accessories and more by local artists and artists from around the world.

Space Studios

16 North Winding Drive Midland, MI

(989) 835-8244

www.spacestudios.net

The Glaze Bar at Space Studios has a wide selection of ready-to-be painted, handcrafted pottery available on a walk-in basis. Individuals and groups welcome.

ATTRACTIONS

Alden B. Dow Home and Studio

315 Post Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-2744

www.abdow.org

Mid-Twentieth Century Modern Architecture that inspires and entices you to think. The Alden B. Dow Home and Studio is alive with dynamic color, angle light and unmatched integration of structure with its natural surroundings.

Alden B. Dow Museum of Art & Science

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

Explore 14,000 square feet of gallery space, including family-friendly interactive exhibits in the Hall of Ideas. Many featured exhibitions are part of national or global tours and may be their only stop in Michigan.

Chippewa Nature Center

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0830

www.chippewanaturecenter.org CNC offers a Nature Preschool, Day Camp, and programs, including natural and cultural history programs, nature hikes, paddling trips, workshops and field trips for youth and adults, a variety of guest speaker presentations.

Chippewassee Park

101 Golfside Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/1382/ Chippewassee-Park

The park is a recreational area that has something for all seasons: picnics, splash park, dog park, play equipment, paved trails, crosscountry skiing, Trilogy Skate Park & the Tridge.Community events: 4th of July, Riverdays.

Dahlia Hill

2809 Orchard Drive Midland, MI

(989) 631-0100

www.dahliahill.org

Dahlia Hill is a world-class garden with 3,000 dahlias (300 varieties) on view July to October. The terraced garden includes sculpture by founder Charles Breed. Garden open dawn to dusk - art museum tours by appointment. Free.

Dow Gardens

1809 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 631-2677

www.dowgardens.org
A garden for all seasons with
annuals and perennials, ponds,
Children's Garden and a maze.
Events: annual Christmas Walk,
concerts in the gardens,
butterflies in the conservatory,

outdoor movies & tours of the estate home.

Eastman's Forgotten Ciders

1058 West Midland Wheeler, MI

(989) 854-6264

We specialize in Cider made from old world varieties of apples, a "tree-to-tap" type of company; open Saturday's 1-7 pm. From picking and pressing, to fermenting and bottling hard cider, we do it.

Grandma's Pumpkin Patch

4277 North Eastman Road Midland, MI

(989) 513-5222

www.grandmaspumpkinpatch.com
The crew has been hard at work
all summer to bring you another
great fall at Grandma's Pumpkin
Patch! Be sure to take a stroll
through the webpage and check
out all there is to do here at the
farm

Great Lakes Loons Minor League Baseball

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-2255

www.loons.com

Dow Diamond is the home of the Great Lakes Loons, a Single-A Minor League Baseball affiliate of the Los Angeles Dodgers. Seating for concerts and other special events available. The Loons play 70 home games in a season.

Heritage Park

3417 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org/heritage-park
Travel through time at Heritage
Park located in a pleasant campus
setting. See the Bradley Home and
Carriage Museum, Herbert H. Dow
Historical Museum and Herbert D.
Doan Midland County History
Center.

Ike's Mobile Kayak Rentals

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 750-5251

www.ikeskayaks.com

Fun for families, groups or paddle by yourself. We have stable, 12-foot sit-on or sit-in kayaks and provide guided or on-your-own tours. Most of all, just get out on the water and enjoy what the GLBR has to offer. Go Kayaking!

Midland Center for the Arts

1801 West St. Andrews Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

MCFTA is home for art, science, history, music, theatre, dance, films, and professional world-class entertainers, all under one roof! We have two performance venues, two museums, art studios and lecture halls.

Midland County Historical Society

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

Explore The Herbert D. Doan Midland County History Center, The Herbert H. Dow Historical Museum, The 1874 Bradley Home and Carriage House, a functioning blacksmith shop, with horse-drawn carriages and sleighs.

Santa House

301 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-9661

www.midlandfoundation.org/ santa-house/

Santa's house is magical featuring multiple lofts, a fieldstone fireplace, elves busy at work, a train and more. Don't miss telling Santa Claus what you are wishing for during the Christmas season!

The Tridge

Chippewassee Park Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

The iconic Tridge is found at the base of Ashman Street. It is a three-legged pedestrian footbridge spanning The Forks, the confluence of the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers. Each leg of The Tridge spans 180 feet.

FAMILY FUN

Alden B. Dow Museum of Art & Science

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

Explore 14,000 square feet of gallery space, including family-friendly interactive exhibits in the Hall of Ideas. Many featured exhibitions are part of national or global tours and may be their only stop in Michigan.

Barstow Woods Park

505 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com
A 24.9 acre natural wooded area
with trails that can be used yearround, Barstow Woods is fenced-in
on three sides and is well known
among dog lovers. Perfect for
cross-country skiing, snowshoeing,
walking, running and hiking.

Captain Dave's Family Entertainment Center

2909 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2900

www.capndavefec.com
Home of the Roll Arena and The
Wheelhouse Grill. Since 1967, the
Roll Arena has housed one of the
largest temperature controlled
rinks in the region and voted by
USA Today as one of the top ten
roller skating rinks in the U.S.

Central Park

515 West Collins Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/
1390/Central-Park
Central Park is home of the
Nicholson-Guenther Band Shell
and the city's only public tennis

Nicholson-Guenther Band Shell and the city's only public tennis courts. The park also boasts playground equipment, benches and a gravel walking path around the park.

Chippewa Banks Disc Golf Course

534 Towsley Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/248/ Chippewa-Banks-Disc-Golf-Course The course offers fun for beginning and experienced disc golfers and is open year-round from sunrise to sunset. Rules of the game are posted on the course. No reservations are necessary and there is no cost to play.

Chippewa Nature Center

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0830

www.chippewanaturecenter.org CNC offers a Nature Preschool, Day Camp, and programs, including natural and cultural history programs, nature hikes, paddling trips, workshops and field trips for youth and adults, a variety of guest speaker presentations.

Chippewa Trail

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0830

www.chippewanaturecenter.org
Walk, bike or in-line skate to
downtown Midland on this 3.5 mile,
non-motorized paved pathway.
Interpretive stops along the route
tell the exciting story of this unique
landscape. This is the only trail
where bikes are allowed.

Chippewassee Park

101 Golfside Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1382/Chippewassee-Park The park is a recreational area that has something for all seasons: picnics, splash park, dog park, play equipment, paved trails, crosscountry skiing, Trilogy Skate Park & the Tridge.Community events: 4th

City Forest

2840 East Monroe Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-7011

of July, Riverdays.

www.midland-mi.org/cityforest
City Forest is a mecca for bikers,
runners, hikers and outdoor
enthusiasts in months w/o snow.
Then is transformed into a Winter
Sports Park complete with
sledding, ice skating, tobogganing,
cross country skiing and
snowshoeing.

City of Midland Parks

4811 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com

Over 80 parks throughout Midland
provide a day of fun from biking the
Pere Marquette Rail-Trail, to playing
softball. There's something for
everyone. Skateboarding, picnics,
sledding, cross-country skiing, and
more.

Dow Gardens

1809 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 631-2677

www.dowgardens.org

A garden for all seasons with annuals and perennials, ponds, Children's Garden and a maze. Events: annual Christmas Walk, concerts in the gardens, butterflies in the conservatory, outdoor movies and tours of the estate home.

Eastman's Forgotten Ciders

1058 West Midland Wheeler, MI

(989) 854-6264

www.eastmansantiqueapples.com
We specialize in Cider made from
old world varieties of apples, a
"tree-to-tap" type of company; open
Saturday's 1-7 pm. From picking
and pressing, to fermenting and
bottling hard cider, they do it

Emerson Park

1300 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov Emerson Park includes picnic shelters, beach volleyball court, Currie Stadium & softball diamonds, as well as horseshoe pits & shuffleboard courts.

Gerstacker Spray Park

100 Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 263/Spray-Parks

Wear your swimsuit and let the Gerstacker Spray Park spray, sprinkle, and splash your summertime blues away. This park features a number of waterspouts for children to have fun and cool off. Located near the Tridge.

Grandma's Pumpkin Patch

4277 North Eastman Road Midland, MI

(989) 513-5222

www.grandmaspumpkinpatch.com
The crew has been hard at work
all summer to bring you another
great fall at Grandma's Pumpkin
Patch! Be sure to take a stroll
through the webpage and check
out all there is to do here at the
farm.

Great Lakes Loons Minor League Baseball

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-2255

www.loons.com

Dow Diamond is the home of the Great Lakes Loons, a Single-A Minor League Baseball affiliate of the Los Angeles Dodgers. Seating for concerts and other special events available. The Loons play 70 home games in a season.

Greater Midland Community Center

2205 Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 832-7937

www.mymcc.org

The Greater Midland Community Center's 225,000 square foot facility offers daily drop in rates for one day access to the Wellness Center, courts, swimming, sauna, steam room (men's locker room), whirlpool, and table tennis.

Greater Midland Tennis Center

900 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-6151

www.midland tennis.com

With 16 indoor and 16 outdoor courts, we offer a full course of year-round tennis opportunities for players of all ages and abilities, from our Pee Wee classes for 3 and 4 year olds to our Senior Drop-in leagues for adults.

Ike's Mobile Kayak Rentals

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 750-5251

www.ikeskayaks.com

Fun for families, groups or paddle by yourself. We have stable, 12-foot sit-on or sit-in kayaks and provide guided or on-your-own tours. Most of all, just get out on the water and enjoy what the GLBR has to offer. Go Kayaking!

Laur Big Salt River Park

McNally Road (1/4 mile West of Coleman Road) Coleman, MI

Get close to Mother Nature! Bring a camera, take a walk in the woods, do some fishing from shore or from a canoe. 40 acres of trails, fishing areas, small picnic area, canoe access. Seasonal park, closed in the winter.

Longview Spray Park

401 Lemke Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 263/Spray-Parks

Located near the intersection of Bay City Road and Waldo. This spray park features dumping buckets and spouts of water for children to enjoy on hot summer days. Water shoes are recommended as surfaces may be slippery.

Lost Pirates Adventure Golf

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com
An unequaled miniature golf
experience for the whole family! 18
challenging holes of innovative
designs, lush landscaping and
entertaining pirate themed course
make it the ultimate miniature golf
experience.

Manitou Park

Chippewa River Road (1 mile West of Nine Mile Road) Midland. MI

(989) 832-6874

The loudest noise you're likely to hear is the wind rustling in the trees or the sound of a fish jumping in the Chippewa River. Launch a canoe or wet a fishing line from shore. 1.5 miles of river frontage/154 acres rustic park.

Midland Center for the Arts

1801 West St. Andrews Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

MCFTA is home for art, science, history, music, theatre, dance, films, and professional world-class entertainers, all under one roof! We have two performance venues, two museums, art studios and lecture halls.

Midland Civic Arena

405 Fast Ice Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-5780

www.midlandcivicarena.com
We are a 107,000-square-foot,
state-of-the-art Civic Arena with
two ice surfaces (NHL & Olympic)
as well as an indoor turf facility. We
host hockey, ice skating, baseball,
softball, football, and soccer.

Midland County Fairgrounds

6905 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 835-7901

www.midlandfair.com
Over 100 acres of indoor and
outdoor facilities with modern
restroom facilities conveniently
located near all buildings and
display areas. We also have
modern campsites with electric
outlets and water service onsite.

Midland Gymnastics Training Center

1111 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 832-3045

www.midlandgymnasticsusa.com
Our Mission is to impact
children's lives through sports.
We believe in building character,
commitment, confidence, happy
and responsible young adults and
children.

Northern Lanes & Lounge

1129 East Saginaw Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-5562

www.midlandbowling.com
Northern Lanes is a family owned
and operated fun center. Whether
you're joining us for league, open
bowl or a party, our staff is here to
ensure fun for everyone. Glow
Bowling, Snack bar, lounge,
pro-shop, parties.

Pere Marquette Rail Trail

220 West Ellsworth Street Midland, MI

(989) 687-2396

www.peremarquetterailtrail.org
A fun, healthy and educational
way to explore the Midland area is
to follow the Pere Marquette
Rail-Trail of Mid-Michigan. The
trail is a 30-mile-long, 14-foot
wide ribbon of asphalt tracing a
former railroad right of way.

Pine Haven Recreation Area

1490 West Maynard Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-2396

www.co.midland.mi.us/
ParksandRecreation/
PineHavenRecreationArea
Pine Haven was originally built as a cross-country ski area and is posted throughout with signs indicating the degree of difficulty on each trail. So whether you are skiing, hiking or mountain biking, you'll know what lies ahead.

Plymouth Park

1508 East Wheeler Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1395/Plymouth-Park Known for the Fun Zone, a 16,000 sq. ft. wooden community-built playground, Plymouth Park provides the amenities to keep the whole family busy. Picnic areas, volleyball, baseball, outdoor pool.

River Trails Heritage Park

North Meridian Road (M-30) Edenville, MI

(989) 832-6874

www.co.midland.mi.us/
ParksandRecreation/
RiverTrailsHeritagePark
Located in Edenville Township with
87 acres, the park lies along the
Tittabawassee and Tobacco Rivers
and boasts approximately 6,000
feet of river frontage. Major
Facilities: Nature Trails, Fishing
Area, Small Picnic Area.

Sanford Lake Park

415 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6874

An 18-hole disc golf course, a 4000-sq. foot aquatic themed spray park, swimming, fishing, public boat launch, boating and lakeside and picnics are only a few of the numerous activities available at a park.

Sanford Lake Park Beach

368 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6876

www.co.midland.mi.us/
ParksandRecreation/SanfordLakePark
Visitors may swim, picnic, fish, and
the kids will love the playground as
well as the spray park. 1,100 feet of
clean, sandy beach open mid
April- mid September. Excellent
boat launching facilities available.
Admission charge.

Santa House

301 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-9661

www.midlandfoundation.org/ santa_house.htm Santa's house is magical featuring multiple lofts, a fieldstone fireplace, elves busy at work, a train and more. Don't miss telling Santa Claus what you are wishing for

during the Christmas season!

Space Studios

16 North Winding Drive Midland, MI

(989) 835-8244

www.spacestudios.net
The Glaze Bar at Space Studios
has a wide selection of ready-to-be
painted, handcrafted pottery
available on a walk-in basis.
Individuals and groups welcome.

Stratford Woods Park

3922 East Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.midland-mi.org/1387/ Stratford-Woods-Park Situated around Kiwassee Lake, a small manmade lake that provides an unsupervised sandy beach for swimming, a small number of trails, playground, beach volleyball courts and basketball court.

Restrooms open during park hours.

Sunrise Optimist Park

821 Waldo Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 971/Softball-Field-Rentals Sunrise Optimist Park has four fields. Fence distances are at 175 feet for one field and 200 feet for three fields. Fields are open from 8:00 am to 11:00 pm, April 15th through October 15th.

The Roll Arena

2909 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2900

www.rollarena.net

With a roller skating floor surface made of maple with the latest synthetic coating, it is one of Michigan's largest and premiere rinks. The building has expanded multiple times, with the addition of "The Wheel House Grill."

The Tridge

Chippewassee Park Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

The iconic Tridge is found at the base of Ashman Street. It is a three-legged pedestrian footbridge spanning The Forks, the confluence of the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers. Each leg of The Tridge spans 180 feet.

Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center features 32 lanes of bowling, indoor miniature golf, arcade, billiards and Gimmicks for food and fun.

Veterans Memorial Park

Eight Mile Road (1/4 mile South of Saginaw Road) Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6874

Return with us now to the days of yesteryear. A simpler time, where a gravel road winds it's way through a grove of trees, a picnic site and a swing set and slide for the kids. That place is Veterans Memorial Park.

FARMERS MARKETS

Midland Area Farmers Market

Ashman Street (Near The Tridge) Midland, MI www.macc.org/midland-areafarmers-market Located near the Tridge in

Located near the Tridge in Downtown Midland. From May-October, we operate at the end of Ashman St. Downtown from 7 a.m.-12 p.m. every Wednesday & Saturday. The Market is your one-stop-shop for all of your local produce and more!

GOLF

Currie Municipal Golf Course - East

1300 Currie Parkway Midland, MI

(989) 839-9600

www.curriegolf.com

As part of a complete golf complex comprised of two 18-hole courses, 9-hole par 3 course, and driving range, Currie East is the original 18-hole layout designed and constructed by Mr. Gilbert Currie.

Currie Municipal Golf Course - Par 3

1300 Currie Parkway Midland, MI

(989) 839-9600

www.curriegolf.com

As part of a complete golf complex comprised of two 18-hole courses, 9-hole par 3 course, and driving range, the Currie Municipal Golf Complex boasts a par 3 course situated adjacent to the Currie Driving Range.

Currie Municipal Golf Course - West

1300 Currie Parkway Midland, MI

(989) 839-9600

www.curriegolf.com

As part of a complete golf complex comprised of two 18-hole courses, 9-hole par 3 course, and driving range, Currie West is a modern design that rivals many of Michigan's top resort courses.

Sandy Ridge Golf Course

2750 West Lauria Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-6010

www.golfsandyridge.com

The 18-hole "Sandy Ridge" course features 6,409 yards with exacting 'push up' bent grass greens, water on 15 holes. Bluegrass fairways that cut through a sandy ridge of pine and hardwood trees makes Sandy Ridge a challenge!

GROUP FRIENDLY

Alden B. Dow Home and Studio

315 Post Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-2744

www.abdow.org

Mid-Twentieth Century Modern Architecture that inspires and entices you to think. The space is alive with dynamic color, angle light and unmatched integration of structure with its natural surroundings.

Alden B. Dow Museum of Art & Science

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

Explore 14,000 square feet of gallery space, including family-friendly interactive exhibits in the Hall of Ideas. Many featured exhibitions are part of national or global tours.

Barstow Woods Park

505 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com A 24.9 acre natural wooded area with trails that can be used year-round, Barstow Woods is fenced-in on three sides and is well known among dog lovers. Perfect for cross-country skiing, snowshoeing, walking, running and hiking.

Bennigan's Grill & Tavern - Midland

6603 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6836

www.bennigans.com
Neighborhood pub and the
perfect place to kick back and
experience the genuine spirit of
Irish Hospitality. Join us to enjoy
craveable, crowd-pleasing food
and a bountiful selection of ice
cold beers, specialty drinks and
wine.

Captain Dave's Family Entertainment Center

2909 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2900

www.capndavefec.com
Home of the Roll Arena and The
Wheelhouse Grill. Since 1967, the
Roll Arena has housed one of the
largest temperature controlled
rinks in the region and voted by
USA Today as one of the top ten
roller skating rinks in the U.S.

Center Stage Choirs

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org/A_MSC.html
Center Stage Choirs is an
association of voluntary choral
groups attracting the area's finest
vocal talent to present concerts
throughout the year. Center Stage
Choirs offers first-class
performances.

Center Stage Theatre

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

Center Stage Theatre is one of the most successful and exciting community theatre companies in the Midwest, and a member of The American Association of Community Theatres, and Community Theatres of Michigan.

Central Park

515 West Collins Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1390/Central-Park

Central Park is home of the Nicholson-Guenther Band Shell and the city's only public tennis courts. The park also boasts playground equipment, benches and a gravel walking path around the park.

Chippewa Banks Disc Golf Course

534 Towsley Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/248/ Chippewa-Banks-Disc-Golf-Course The course offers fun for beginning and experienced disc golfers and is open year-round from sunrise to sunset. Rules of the game are posted on the course. No reservations are necessary and there is no cost to play.

Chippewa Nature Center

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0830

www.chippewanaturecenter.org CNC offers a Nature Preschool, Day Camp, and programs, including natural and cultural history programs, nature hikes, paddling trips, workshops and field trips for youth and adults, a variety of guest speaker presentations.

Chippewassee Park

101 Golfside Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1382/Chippewassee-Park

The park is a recreational area that has something for all seasons: picnics, splash park, dog park, play equipment, paved trails, cross-country skiing, Trilogy Skate Park & the Tridge. Events: 4th of July, Riverdays.

City Forest

2840 East Monroe Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-7011

www.midland-mi.org/cityforest City Forest is a mecca for bikers, runners, hikers and outdoor enthusiasts in months w/o snow. Then is transformed into a Winter Sports Park complete with sledding, ice skating, tobogganing, cross country skiing and snowshoeing.

City of Midland Parks

4811 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

more.

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/938/ Parks-and-Recreation Over 80 parks throughout Midland provide a day of fun from biking the Pere Marquette Rail-Trail, to playing softball. There's something for everyone. Skateboarding, picnics, sledding, cross-country skiing, and

Creative 360

1517 Bayliss Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-1885

www.BeCreative360.org
Stop in and see our colorful and inspiring facility, home to ongoing art exhibits and works of art donated by area artists. Our building, designed by Midland architect Alden B. Dow, offers a remarkable ambiance.

Dow Gardens

1809 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 631-2677

www.dowgardens.org

A garden for all seasons with annuals and perennials, ponds, Children's Garden and a maze. Events: annual Christmas Walk, concerts in the gardens, butterflies in the conservatory, outdoor movies and tours of the estate home.

Eastman's Forgotten Ciders

1058 West Midland Wheeler, MI

(989) 854-6264

We specialize in Cider made from old world varieties of apples, a "tree-to-tap" type of company; open Saturday's 1-7 pm. From picking and pressing, to fermenting and bottling hard cider, we do it.

Emerson Park

1300 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 1388/Emerson-Park Emerson Park includes picnic shelters, beach volleyball court, Currie Stadium & softball diamonds, as well as horseshoe pits & shuffleboard courts.

Fasan Jager Upland Preserve

2325 South Smith Crossing Road Midland, MI

(989) 600-6217

www.fasanjager.com
Located 7 miles Southeast of
Midland, Michigan, we offer a
comfortable atmosphere where
family and friends will build
memories together. Book a single
or group hunt today and experience
enjoyable upland hunting close to

Gerstacker Spray Park

100 Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

home.

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 938/Parks-and-Recreation Wear your swimsuit and let the Gerstacker Spray Park spray, sprinkle, and splash your summertime blues away. This park features a number of waterspouts for children to have fun and cool off. Located near the Tridge.

Grandma's Pumpkin Patch

4277 North Eastman Road Midland, MI

(989) 513-5222

www.grandmaspumpkinpatch.com
The crew has been hard at work all
summer to bring you another great
fall at Grandma's Pumpkin Patch!
Be sure to take a stroll through the
webpage and check out all there is
to do here at the farm.

Grape Beginnings Winery

244 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 486-9569

www.grapebeginningswinery.com Three complimentary samples/ visit. Our wines are made ranging from sweet to dry. Enjoy a glass & an appetizer while relaxing on our patio. Wine merchandise for sale as the perfect gift. Local art displayed on our walls.

Great Lakes Loons Minor League Baseball

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-2255

www.loons.com

Dow Diamond is the home of the Great Lakes Loons, a Single-A Minor League Baseball affiliate of the Los Angeles Dodgers. Seating for concerts and other special events available. The Loons play 70 home games in a season.

Greater Midland Community Center

2205 Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 832-7937

www.mymcc.org

The Greater Midland Community Center's 225,000 square foot facility offers daily drop in rates for one day access to the Wellness Center, courts, swimming, sauna, steam room (men's locker room), whirlpool, and table tennis.

Heritage Park - Midland

3417 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org/heritage-park
Travel through time at Heritage
Park located in a pleasant campus
setting. See the Bradley Home and
Carriage Museum, Herbert H. Dow
Historical Museum and Herbert D.
Doan Midland County History
Center.

Ike's Mobile Kayak Rentals

400 South Badour Street Midland, MI

(989) 750-5251

www.ikeskayaks.com

Fun for families, groups or paddle by yourself. We have stable, 12-foot sit-on or sit-in kayaks and provide guided or on-your-own tours. Most of all, just get out on the water and enjoy what the GLBR has to offer. Go Kayaking!

Lost Pirates Adventure Golf

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com
An unequaled miniature golf
experience for the whole family!
18 challenging holes of innovative
designs, lush landscaping and
entertaining pirate themed course
make it the ultimate miniature
golf experience.

Midland Center for the Arts

1801 West St. Andrews Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org MCFTA is home for art, science, history, music, theatre, dance, films, and professional worldclass entertainers, all under one roof! We have two performance venues, two museums, art

Midland Civic Arena

studios and lecture halls.

405 Fast Ice Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-5780

www.midlandcivicarena.com
We are a 107,000-square-foot,
state-of-the-art Civic Arena with
two ice surfaces (NHL & Olympic)
as well as an indoor turf facility.
We host hockey, ice skating,
baseball, softball, football, and
soccer.

Midland County Fairgrounds

6905 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 835-7901

www.midlandfair.com

Over 100 acres of indoor and outdoor facilities with modern

outdoor facilities with modern restroom facilities conveniently located near all buildings and display areas. We also have modern campsites with electric outlets and water service onsite.

Midland County Historical Society

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

Explore The Herbert D. Doan Midland County History Center, The Herbert H. Dow Historical Museum, The 1874 Bradley Home and Carriage House, a functioning blacksmith shop, with horse-drawn carriages and sleighs.

Midland Symphony Orchestra

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org/about-midlandsymphony-orchestra/ Comprised of professional musicians from throughout the state, the concert season is performed in the 1500-seat MCFTA Auditorium, featuring renowned guest artists, opera, ballet, family programs and special events.

Northern Lanes & Lounge

1129 East Saginaw Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-5562

www.midlandbowling.com
Northern Lanes is a family owned
and operated fun center. Whether
you're joining us for league, open
bowl or a party, our staff is here to
ensure fun for everyone. Glow
Bowling, Snack bar, lounge, proshop, parties.

Plymouth Park

1508 East Wheeler Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1395/Plymouth-Park Known for the Fun Zone, a 16,000 sq. ft. wooden community-built playground, Plymouth Park provides the amenities to keep the whole family busy. Picnic areas, volleyball. baseball. outdoor pool.

Sanford Centennial Museum

2222 Smith Street Sanford. MI

(989) 687-9048

www.sanfordhist.org
Nine historic buildings, with two
schools, general store, log cabin,
township hall, church, dentist
office, saloon, train depot and train.
Displays include implements from
the logging days, political
memorabilia, toys and more.

Sanford Lake Park

415 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6874

An 18-hole disc golf course, a 4000-sq. foot aquatic themed spray park, swimming, fishing, public boat launch, boating and lakeside and picnics are only a few of the numerous activities available at a park.

Sanford Lake Park Beach

368 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6876

www.co.midland.mi.us

Visitors may swim, picnic, fish, and the kids will love the playground as well as the spray park. 1,100 feet of clean, sandy beach open mid April- mid September. Excellent boat launching facilities available. Admission charge.

Santa House

301 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-9661

www.midlandfoundation.org/ santa-house/

Santa's house is magical featuring multiple lofts, a fieldstone fireplace, elves busy at work, a train and more. Don't miss telling Santa Claus what you are wishing for during the Christmas season!

Space Studios

16 North Winding Drive Midland, MI

(989) 835-8244

www.spacestudios.net

The Glaze Bar at Space Studios has a wide selection of ready-to-be painted, handcrafted pottery available on a walk-in basis. Individuals and groups welcome.

Stratford Woods Park

3922 East Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.midland-mi.org/1387/ Stratford-Woods-Park

Situated around Kiwassee Lake, a small manmade lake that provides an unsupervised sandy beach for swimming, a small number of trails, playground, beach volleyball courts and basketball court. Restrooms open during park hours.

Sunrise Optimist Park

821 Waldo Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 971/Softball-Field-Rentals

Sunrise Optimist Park has four fields. Fence distances are at 175 feet for one field and 200 feet for three fields. Fields are open from 8:00 am to 11:00 pm, April 15th through October 15th.

The Roll Arena

2909 Bay City Road Midland. MI

(989) 496-2900

www.rollarena.net

With a roller skating floor surface made of maple with the latest synthetic coating, it is one of Michigan's largest and premiere rinks. The building has expanded multiple times, with the addition of "The Wheel House Grill."

The Tridge

Chippewassee Park Midland. MI

(989) 837-6930

The iconic Tridge is found at the base of Ashman Street. It is a three-legged pedestrian footbridge spanning The Forks, the confluence of the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers. Each leg of The Tridge spans 180 feet.

Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com/ Bowling.html

This Center features 32 lanes of bowling, indoor miniature golf, arcade, billiards and Gimmicks for food and fun.

HISTORY

Alden B. Dow Home and Studio

315 Post Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-2744

www.abdow.org

Mid-Twentieth Century Modern Architecture that inspires and entices you to think. The Alden B. Dow Home & Studio is alive with dynamic color, angle light and unmatched integration of structure with its natural surroundings.

Alden B. Dow Museum of Art & Science

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

Explore 14,000 square feet of gallery space, including family-friendly interactive exhibits in the Hall of Ideas. Many featured exhibitions are part of national or global tours and may be their only stop in Michigan.

Coleman Veterans Memorial

501 East Washington Street Coleman, MI www.colemanveteransmemorial.org A place to visit and pay tribute to those who served, paid the ultimate sacrifice and to those who remain POW/MIA.

Heritage Park - Midland

3417 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org/heritage-park
Travel through time at Heritage Park
located in a pleasant campus
setting. See the Bradley Home and
Carriage Museum, Herbert H. Dow
Historical Museum and Herbert D.
Doan Midland County History Center.

Midland Center for the Arts

1801 West St. Andrews Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

MCFTA is home for art, science, history, music, theatre, dance, films, and professional world-class entertainers, all under one roof! We have two performance venues, two museums, art studios and lecture halls.

Midland County Historical Society

1801 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

Explore The Herbert D. Doan Midland County History Center, The Herbert H. Dow Historical Museum, The 1874 Bradley Home and Carriage House, a functioning blacksmith shop, with horse-drawn carriages and sleighs.

Sanford Centennial Museum

2222 Smith Street Sanford, MI

(989) 687-9048

www.sanfordhist.org
Nine historic buildings, with two
schools, general store, log cabin,
township hall, church, dentist
office, saloon, train depot and
train. Displays include
implements from the logging
days, political memorabilia, toys
and more.

NIGHTLIFE

Bar Oxygen O2

111 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-0500

www.dolce-h-hotel.com

Bennigan's Grill & Tavern

6603 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6836

www.bennigans.com

Captain Dave's Family Entertainment Center

2909 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2900

www.capndavefec.com

Great Lakes Loons Minor League Baseball

825 East Main Street Midland, MI (989) 837-2255

www.loons.com

NCG Midland Cinemas

6540 Cinema Drive Midland, MI

(989) 839-0100

www.ncgmovies.com/ midland_cinemas

Northern Lanes & Lounge

1129 East Saginaw Road Sanford, MI (989) 687-5562

www.midlandbowling.com

Oscars Restaurant & Entertainment

140 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-8680

www.oscarsonline.com

Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com

ORCHARDS

Eastman's Forgotten Ciders

1058 West Midland Wheeler, MI

(989) 854-6264

Grandma's Pumpkin Patch

4277 North Eastman Road Midland, MI

(989) 513-5222

www.grandmaspumpkinpatch.com

OUTDOORS

Barstow Woods Park

505 West St. Andrews Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/
1389/Barstow-Woods-Park
A 24.9 acre natural wooded area
with trails that can be used yearround, Barstow Woods is fenced-in
on three sides and is well known
among dog lovers. Perfect for
cross-country skiing, snowshoeing,
walking, running and hiking.

Central Park

515 West Collins Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1390/Central-Park

1390/Central-Park
Central Park is home of the
Nicholson-Guenther Band Shell and
the city's only public tennis courts.
The park also boasts playground
equipment, benches and a gravel
walking path around the park.

Chippewa Banks Disc Golf Course

534 Towsley Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

cityofmidlandmi.gov/248/Chippewa-Banks-Disc-Golf-Course

The course offers fun for beginning and experienced disc golfers and is open year-round from sunrise to sunset. Rules of the game are posted on the course. No reservations are necessary and there is no cost to play.

Chippewa Nature Center

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0830

www.chippewanaturecenter.org CNC offers a Nature Preschool, Day Camp, and programs, including natural and cultural history programs, nature hikes, paddling trips, workshops and field trips for youth and adults, a variety of guest speaker presentations.

Chippewa Trail

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0830

www.chippewanaturecenter.org
Walk, bike or in-line skate to
downtown Midland on this 3.5 mile,
non-motorized paved pathway.
Interpretive stops along the route
tell the exciting story of this unique
landscape. This is the only trail
where bikes are allowed.

Chippewassee Park

101 Golfside Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1382/Chippewassee-Park

The park is a recreational area that has something for all seasons: picnics, splash park, dog park, play equipment, paved trails, cross-country skiing, Trilogy Skate Park & the Tridge.Community events: 4th of July, Riverdays.

City Forest

2840 East Monroe Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-7011

www.midland-mi.org/cityforest
City Forest is a mecca for bikers,
runners, hikers and outdoor
enthusiasts in months w/o snow.
Then is transformed into a Winter
Sports Park complete with
sledding, ice skating,
tobogganing, cross country skiing
and snowshoeing.

City of Midland Parks

4811 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 938/Parks-and-Recreation Over 80 parks throughout Midland provide a day of fun from biking the Pere Marquette Rail-Trail, to playing softball. There's something for everyone. Skateboarding, picnics, sledding, cross-country skiing, and more.

Dow Gardens

1809 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 631-2677

www.dowgardens.org
A garden for all seasons with
annuals and perennials, ponds,
Children's Garden and a maze.
Events: annual Christmas Walk,
concerts in the gardens,
butterflies in the conservatory,
outdoor movies and tours of the
estate home.

Emerson Park

1300 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 1388/Emerson-Park Emerson Park includes picnic shelters, beach volleyball court, Currie Stadium & softball diamonds, as well as horseshoe pits & shuffleboard courts.

Fasan Jager Upland Preserve

2325 South Smith Crossing Road Midland, MI

(989) 600-6217

www.fasanjager.com
Located 7 miles Southeast of
Midland, we offer a comfortable
atmosphere where family and
friends will build memories
together. Book a single or group
hunt today and experience
enjoyable upland hunting close
to home.

Gerstacker Spray Park

100 Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 263/Spray-Parks Wear your swimsuit and let the Gerstacker Spray Park spray, sprinkle, and splash your summertime blues away. This park features a number of waterspouts for children to have fun and cool off. Located near the Tridge.

Great Lakes Loons Minor League Baseball

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-2255

www.loons.com
Dow Diamond is the home of the
Great Lakes Loons, a Single-A
Minor League Baseball affiliate of
the Los Angeles Dodgers. Seating
for concerts and other special
events available. The Loons play 70
home games in a season.

Heritage Park

3417 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org/heritage-park
Travel through time at Heritage
Park located in a pleasant campus
setting. See the Bradley Home and
Carriage Museum, Herbert H. Dow
Historical Museum and Herbert D.
Doan Midland County History
Center.

Ike's Mobile Kayak Rentals

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 750-5251

www.ikeskayaks.com

Fun for families, groups or paddle by yourself. We have stable, 12-foot sit-on or sit-in kayaks and provide guided or on-your-own tours. Most of all, just get out on the water and enjoy what the GLBR has to offer. Go Kayaking!

Laur Big Salt River Park

McNally Road (1/4 mile West of Coleman Road) Coleman, MI

Get close to Mother Nature! Bring a camera, take a walk in the woods, do some fishing from shore or from a canoe. 40 acres of trails, fishing areas, small picnic area, canoe access. Seasonal park, closed during winter.

Longview Spray Park

401 Lemke Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/
263/Spray-Parks
Located near the intersection of
Bay City Road and Waldo. This
spray park features dumping
buckets and spouts of water for
children to enjoy on hot summer
days. Water shoes are
recommended as surfaces may be
slippery.

Manitou Park

Chippewa River Road (1 mile west of Nine mile Rd) Midland, MI

(989) 832-6874

The loudest noise you're likely to hear is the wind rustling in the trees or the sound of a fish jumping in the Chippewa River. Launch a canoe or wet a fishing line from shore. 1.5 miles of river frontage/154 acres rustic park.

Pere Marquette Rail Trail

220 West Ellsworth Street Midland, MI

(989) 687-2396

www.peremarquetterailtrail.org A fun, healthy and educational way to explore the Midland area is to follow the Pere Marguette Rail-Trail of Mid-Michigan. The trail is a 30-mile-long, 14-foot wide ribbon of asphalt tracing a former railroad right of way.

Pine Haven Recreation Area

1490 West Maynard Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-2396

www.co.midland.mi.us/ ParksandRecreation/ PineHavenRecreationArea Pine Haven was originally built as a cross-country ski area and is posted throughout with signs indicating the degree of difficulty on each trail. So whether you are skiing, hiking or mountain biking. you'll know what lies ahead.

Plymouth Park

1508 East Wheeler Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1395/Plymouth-Park Known for the Fun Zone, a 16.000 sg. ft. wooden community-built playground, Plymouth Park provides the amenities to keep the whole family busy. Picnic areas, volleyball, baseball, outdoor pool.

Redcoats Complex

605 Whitman Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

Midland has been known as "the softball capital of Michigan," especially men's fast pitch softball. There are 10 softball diamonds at the complex, and the diamonds are used regularly by the Midland Softball League.

River Trails Heritage Park

North Meridian Road (M-30) Edenville, MI

(989) 832-6874

www.co.midland.mi.us/ ParksandRecreation/ RiverTrailsHeritagePark.aspx Located in Edenville Township with 87 acres, the park lies along the Tittabawassee and Tobacco Rivers and boasts approximately 6,000 feet of river frontage. Major Facilities: Nature Trails, Fishing Area, Small Picnic Area.

Riverside/Golfside Park

502 Golfside Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/938/ Parks-and-Recreation Located between the Tittabawassee River and Currie Golf Course, the park features a boat launch for fishermen to access the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers. Launch your canoe and enjoy a relaxing scenic view of nature.

Sanford Lake Park

415 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6874

www.co.midland.mi.us/ ParksandRecreation/ SanfordLakePark An 18-hole disc golf course, a 4000-sq. foot aquatic themed spray park, swimming, fishing, public boat launch, boating and lakeside and picnics are only a few of the numerous activities available at a park.

Sanford Lake Park Beach

368 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989)832-6876

www.co.midland.mi.us Visitors may swim, picnic, fish, and the kids will love the playground as well as the spray park. 1,100 feet of clean, sandy beach open mid Apr.- mid Sept. Excellent boat launching facilities available. Admission charge.

Stratford Woods Park

3922 East Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.midland-mi.org/1387/Stratford-Woods-Park Situated around Kiwassee Lake, a

small manmade lake that provides an unsupervised sandy beach for swimming, a small number of trails, playground, beach volleyball courts and basketball court. Restrooms open during park hours.

Sunrise Optimist Park

821 Waldo Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/971/ Softball-Field-Rentals Sunrise Optimist Park has four fields. Fence distances are at 175 feet for one field and 200 feet for three fields. Fields are open from 8:00 am to 11:00 pm, April 15th through October 15th.

The Tridge

Chippewassee Park Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

The iconic Tridge is found at the base of Ashman Street. It is a three-legged pedestrian footbridge spanning The Forks, the confluence of the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers. Each leg of The Tridge spans 180 feet.

Veterans Memorial Park

Eight Mile Road (1/4 mile South of Saginaw Road) Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6874

Return with us now to the days of yesteryear. A simpler time, where a gravel road winds it's way through a grove of trees, a picnic site and a swing set and slide for the kids. That place is Veterans Memorial Park.

Whiting Overlook Park

Poseyville Road Midland, MI

(989) 839-9661

www.midlandfoundation.org/ whiting-overlook-park

The park has wide open spaces allowing visitors the opportunity to relax and enjoy the wildlife and is known to birders across the state for the rare species of waterfowl visits during migration.

SPAS & SALONS

Aspire Salon & Spa

3624 South Saginaw Road Midland, Michigan (989) 633-2811

Athena Salon & Day Spa

321 East Wackerly Road Midland, MI (989) 835-5001

Blaze Day Spa and Salon

205 South Saginaw Road Midland, Michigan (989) 573-3297

Dani B's Studio for Hair

4308 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI sites.google.com/site/danibsstudio

WATERFRONT FUN

Chippewassee Park

101 Golfside Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1382/Chippewassee-Park The park is a recreational area that has something for all seasons: picnics, splash park, dog park, play equipment, paved trails, cross-country skiing, Trilogy Skate Park & the Tridge. Community events: 4th of July, Riverdays.

Ike's Mobile Kayak Rentals

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 750-5251

www.ikeskayaks.com

Fun for families, groups or paddle by yourself. We have stable, 12-foot sit-on or sit-in kayaks and provide guided or on-your-own tours. Most of all, just get out on the water and enjoy what the GLBR has to offer.

Laur Big Salt River Park

McNally Road (1/4 mile West of Coleman Road) Coleman, MI www.co.midland.mi.us/Parksand

Recreation/LaurBigSaltRiverPark Get close to Mother Nature! Bring a camera, take a walk in the woods. do some fishing from shore or from a canoe. 40 acres of trails, fishing areas, small picnic area, canoe access. Seasonal park, closed in the winter.

Manitou Park

Chippewa River Road (1 mile west of Nine mile Rd) Midland, MI

(989) 832-6874

www.co.midland.mi.us/ ParksandRecreation/ManitouPark The loudest noise you're likely to hear is the wind rustling in the trees or the sound of a fish jumping in the Chippewa River. Launch a canoe or wet a fishing line from shore. 1.5 miles of river frontage/154 acres rustic park.

River Trails Heritage Park

North Meridian Road (M-30) Edenville, MI

(989) 832-6874

www.co.midland.mi.us/Parksand/ Recreation/RiverTrailsHeritagePark Located in Edenville Township with 87 acres, the park lies along the Tittabawassee and Tobacco Rivers and boasts approximately 6,000 feet of river frontage. Major Facilities: Nature Trails, Fishing Area, Small Picnic Area.

Riverside/Golfside Park

502 Golfside Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 938/Parks-and-Recreation Located between the Tittabawassee River and Currie Golf Course, the park features a boat launch for fishermen to access the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers. Launch your canoe and eniov a relaxing scenic view of nature.

Sanford Lake Park

415 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6874

An 18-hole disc golf course, a 4000-sq. foot aquatic themed spray park, swimming, fishing, public boat launch, boating and lakeside and picnics are only a few of the numerous activities available at a park.

Sanford Lake Park Beach

368 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6876

Visitors may swim, picnic, fish, and the kids will love the playground as well as the spray park. 1,100 feet of clean, sandy beach open mid Apr.- mid Sept. Excellent boat launching facilities available. Admission charge.

Stratford Woods Park

3922 East Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.midland-mi.org/1387/ Stratford-Woods-Park

Situated around Kiwassee Lake. a small manmade lake that provides an unsupervised sandy beach for swimming, a small number of trails, playground, beach volleyball courts and basketball court. Restrooms open during park hours.

The Tridge

Chippewassee Park Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

The iconic Tridge is found at the base of Ashman Street. It is a three-legged pedestrian footbridge spanning The Forks, the confluence of the Tittabawassee and Chippewa Rivers. Each leg of The Tridge spans 180 feet.

SAGINAW

ARTS

Castle Museum of Saginaw County History

500 Federal Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-2861

www.castlemuseum.org
Originally built as a post office in
1897, in the style of a French
chateau, the Castle features
displays on the region's history,
including archaeology, lumbering
and automotive manufacturing.

Gingerblue Gallery

124 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 971-9770

www.gingerbluegallery.com Local artists, national and international work featured. Our mission is to create an art space not only for painters, but for all visual arts, including ceramics, sculpture, photography and jewelry.

Japanese Cultural Center and Tea House

527 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1648

www.japaneseculturalcenter.org Offers occasional classes in traditional Japanese art. Teaches origami (paper folding), bonsai (nurturing dwarfed plants) and calligraphy (Japanese script).

Marshall M. Fredericks Sculpture Museum Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-7125

www.marshallfredericks.org
Over 200 pieces of internationally
known sculptor Marshall M.
Fredericks' work is on display.
Known for his monumental
figurative sculpture, public
memorials, public fountains and
whimsical animal figures.

Pit & Balcony Community Theatre

805 North Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-6587

www.pitandbalconytheatre.com
Founded in 1932, this non-profit
local community theatre produces
five live-on-stage shows, plus
fundraisers and children's
productions from October through
May. It also offers youth theatre
work shops in the summer
seasons.

Saginaw Art Museum

1126 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-2491

www.saginawartmuseum.org
See the permanent collection of art
of 2000+ objects spanning 4500
years, a dynamic exhibition
program and a significant art
reference library. Housed in a
historical 1904 Georgian-Revival
Mansion with Italianate gardens.

Saginaw Bay Symphony Orchestra

201 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-6471

www.saginawbayorchestra.com
A fully professional ensemble,
which draws its members from
throughout Michigan, performs
music selections for each season
chosen by the Music Director in
consultation with the musicians,
the audience, and the Board of
Directors.

Saginaw Choral Society

Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-1812

www.saginawchoralsociety.com
The Saginaw Choral Society is a 85
member, auditioned, volunteer
performance ensemble which
annually presents a season of
classical, contemporary and
popular concerts. Performances
are at various venues around
Saginaw.

Saginaw Valley Concert Association

203 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7469

The Saginaw Valley Concert Association brings a variety of fun, affordable, national and international artists to the region. Their concerts are hosted at the historical and majestic Temple Theatre in downtown Saginaw.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

The University Art Gallery is located in the Arbury Fine Arts Center and features frequently changing exhibits that display a wide variety of contemporary artistic styles and media.

Temple Theatre

203 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7469

www.templetheatre.com
Known as "The Showplace of
Northeastern Michigan", the 1,750
theatre has the only Barton
Butterfield Special organ in
original condition and it is
Saginaw's premiere venue for
music, dance, live events and
cinema.

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com
Indoor and outdoor venues are
the perfect location for festivals
and events like KISS, Brad Paisley,
Bob Seger, Kid Rock, Carrie
Underwood, Shrine Circus, Disney
on Ice, Sesame Street Live,
Chicago, The Beach Boys and
Bryan Adams. Home to the
Saginaw Spirit.

U Me Paint

316 South Hamilton Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-6567

www.umepaint.com

A chic upscale lounge located in Old Town Saginaw where customers can unleash their inner artist. Enjoy a social atmosphere with your favorite people or strangers that become friends over a colorful masterpiece.

White Crow Conservatory of Music

3736 Mackinaw Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2118

www.whitecrowconservatory.com
Featuring regional performers
every Friday and Saturday
evening and some of the finest
performers touring nationally and
internationally.

You Do the Dishes

4882 Gratiot Road Suite #12 Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-3914

A contemporary ceramic studio where you can design and paint one-of-a-kind ceramic pieces. We offer a unique and inspiring environment, where you can relax and socialize while creating your masterpieces. All ages welcome.

ATTRACTIONS

Bayne's Apple Valley Farm

5395 Midland Road Freeland. MI

(989) 695-9139

Find a Cider Mill, or our Cortland Cooler Cafe, which serves wraps, sandwiches, chili in a bread bowl, and signature cider slushes, caramel apples to gift items. Many apple products.

Castle Museum of Saginaw County History

500 Federal Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-2861

www.castlemuseum.org
Originally built as a post office in
1897, in the style of a French
chateau, the Castle features
displays on the region's history,
including archaeology, lumbering
and automotive manufacturing.

Children's Zoo at Celebration Square

1730 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1408

www.saginawzoo.com

Beautiful gardens, animal exhibits, the "Iberschoff Special" minature train, and the region's only hand-carved carousel are located on the AZA accredited zoo's 10-acres of landscaped paths. Visitors are welcome to bring a picnic.

Chuck E. Cheese's

5105 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-1117

www.chuckecheese.com Whether it's family fun, games, delicious food, or peace of mind, a visit to Chuck E. Cheese's is one to remember.

Fantasy Carriage Company

Mill Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 777-4757

Enjoy a "Fantasy" horse-drawn white carriage ride, back in time through the streets of historic Frankenmuth. Starting just south of Zehnder's Restaurant parking lot.

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI (989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com
The Miller Empey Natural Science
Room, houses the Empey
Collection for public education and
observation. There is also a
computer library and a meeting

Gilli's Skating & Fun Center

5550 Brockway Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-5431

Great fun for the entire family! Rental skates available.

Gingerblue Gallery

124 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 971-9770

www.gingerbluegallery.com
Local artists, national and
international work featured. Our
mission is to create an art space
not only for painters, but for all
visual arts, including ceramics,
sculpture, photography, and
jewelry.

Green Point Environmental Learning Center

www.michigantrailmaps.com/

3010 Maple Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1669

member-profile/3/55/
Nearly 150 different kinds of birds may be seen at Green Point during the year. A variety of environmental programs are provided throughout the year for school groups, scouts, families, and others.

Hartley Outdoor Nature Center

12633 Beaver Road St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6295

www.sisd.cc/hartley 300 acres of natural habitat, including hardwood forest, wetlands, meadow, ponds and a creek, Coal Mine No. 8 Historical Site & Museum, Schroeder Log Cabin, Fowler One-room School, Farmhouse & Log Cabin, and Farm Learning Center.

Japanese Cultural Center and Tea House

527 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1648

www.japaneseculturalcenter.org
The traditional sukiya (rustic)
style teahouse is situated on 3
acres of gardens on the banks of
Lake Linton and is the only
authentic tea house in the
midwest. Tea ceremonies are held
the 2nd Saturday of each month,
year round.

Johnny Panther Quests Adventure Trips

Saginaw Marina & Bait Shop 101 Lee Street Saginaw, MI

(810) 653-3859

www.jpqat.com
Rated a "GEM" attraction of
Michigan by AAA. Explore the
"Everglades of Michigan". Take a
boat tour through the Shiawassee
National Wildlife Refuge; one of the

National Wildlife Refuge; one or richest wildlife habitats in Michigan. Reservations are required.

Johnson's Giant Pumpkins

4715 North Portsmouth Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-3133

www.johnsonsgiantpumpkins.net 25-acres of a variety of pumpkins, squash and unique gourds, 13-acre corn maze, gift shop, delicious food items and decorations. Pick your own pumpkin during our fall season (open mid-Sept.-Oct. 31). Events for kids of all ages.

Kokomo's Family Fun Center

5200 Kokomo Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-5656

www.kokomos.com

At Kokomo's you can ride a wild coaster, race go-karts, play miniature golf, Lazer Tag, arcade games, win great prizes, enjoy awesomely great food, and a whole lot more. Havin' fun! That's what we're all about!

LeCronier's Baby Acres

5805 South Flajole Road Freeland, MI

(989) 496-3633

Children and adults can walk around and feed goats, sheep and donkeys, hold baby kittens, bunnies, goats, pigs and chicks. Many more animals in barnyard for petting. Open seasonally mid-April to October 31.

Marshall M. Fredericks Sculpture Museum Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-7125

www.marshallfredericks.org
Over 200 pieces of internationally
known sculptor Marshall M.
Fredericks' work is on display.
Known for his monumental
figurative sculpture, public
memorials, public fountains and
whimsical animal figures. Tours
available.

Mid-Michigan Children's Museum

315 West Genesee Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 399-6626

www.michildrensmuseum.com
A traditional museum preserves
the past. A children's museum is
about the future: future leaders,
dreamers, scientists, artists,
teachers and helpers who are
today's children. A place of
possibilities and promise.

Oiibway Island and Boat Docks

121 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com/ visit/ojibwayisland

Saginaw has its own island! Ideal location for concerts, riverside walks, biking, picnics and family activities. It's the best seat in town for viewing the annual 4th of July fireworks, WKCQ Country Fest & many more concerts.

Pride and Country Village

5965 East Holland Road (M-46) Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-5807

www.prideandcountry.com Michigan's largest Village of Country shoppes with buildings dating back as old as 1890: seven shops and over 40,000 square feet of everything imaginable for your decorating needs; also a great Deli and ice cream parlor.

Saginaw - Quality 10 GDX

3250 Kabobel Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7806

www.goodrichqualitytheaters.com
One GDX auditorium with a
70-foot wide screen almost 4
stories tall, two theaters with
screens 56 feet wide, premium
high-back chairs stadium seating,
assistive listening devices,
multiple private party/meeting
rooms.

Saginaw Art Museum

1126 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-2491

www.saginawartmuseum.org
See the permanent collection of
art of 2000+ objects spanning
4500 years, a dynamic exhibition
program and a significant art
reference library. Housed in a
historical 1904 Georgian-Revival
Mansion with Italianate gardens.

Saginaw County Fairgrounds

11350 West Peet Road Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-2143

www.saginawcountyfair.org
The Fairgrounds not only host the
annual Saginaw County Fair, they
welcome other events such as
the holiday event, Santa's Village.

Saginaw County Sports Hall of Fame

500 Federal Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 921-3677

www.saginawcountysports.com View the past accomplishments and memorabilia of Saginaw County athletes inside the Castle Museum of Saginaw County History.

Saginaw Spirit OHL Hockey

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-7747

www.saginawspirit.com
Enjoy Ontario Hockey League
games played September to March
at The Dow Event Center in
Downtown Saginaw. Players are
ages 16-20, many are drafted into
the NHL. Season tickets and group
sales available.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, bowling, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Shiawassee River State Game Area

225 Spruce Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6211

www.michigan.gov/dnr
View ducks, geese, swans, wading

birds and shorebirds. Walk any of the dikes and access roads to get a closer look at the wildlife. This property is open to hunting. Check with Michigan DNR for seasons and regulations.

Temple Theatre

203 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7469

www.templetheatre.com

Known as "The Showplace of Northeastern Michigan", the 1,750 seat theatre has the only Barton Butterfield Special organ in original condition and it is Saginaw's premiere venue for music, dance, live events and cinema.

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com
Indoor and outdoor venues are the
perfect location for festivals and
events like KISS, Brad Paisley, Bob
Seger, Kid Rock, Carrie Underwood,
Shrine Circus, Disney on Ice,
Sesame Street Live, Chicago, The
Beach Boys and Bryan Adams.
Home to the Saginaw Spirit.

U Me Paint

316 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-6567

www.umepaint.com

A chic upscale lounge located in Old Town Saginaw where customers can unleash their inner artist. Enjoy a social atmosphere with your favorite people or strangers that become friends over a colorful masterpiece.

You Do the Dishes

4882 Gratiot Road Suite #12

Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-3914

A contemporary ceramic studio where you can design and paint one-of-a-kind ceramic pieces. We offer a unique and inspiring environment, where you can relax and socialize while creating your masterpieces. All ages welcome.

FAMILY FUN

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com
Open year round, the 307-acre
resort features a championship
golf course, ski slopes, and a
casual restaurant with both indoor
and outdoor dining. Find the latest
trends in apparel and equipment at
The Golf Shop.

Bayne's Apple Valley Farm

5395 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9139

Find a Cider Mill, or our Cortland Cooler Cafe, which serves wraps, sandwiches, chili in a bread bowl, and signature cider slushes, caramel apples to gift items. Many apple products.

Candlelite Bowl & Banquet Center

6817 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-2190

www.candlelitebowl.com 32-lane bowling center, four banquet facilities, birthday and group parties.

Castle Museum of Saginaw County History

500 Federal Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-2861

www.castlemuseum.org Originally built as a post office in 1897, in the style of a French chateau, the Castle features displays on the region's history. including archaeology, lumbering and automotive manufacturing.

Children's Zoo at Celebration Square

1730 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1408

www.saginawzoo.com Beautiful gardens, animal exhibits, the "Iberschoff Special" minature train, and the region's only handcarved carousel are located on the AZA accredited zoo's 10-acres of landscaped paths. Visitors are welcome to bring a picnic.

Chuck E. Cheese's

5105 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-1117

www.chuckecheese.com Whether it's family fun, games, delicious food, or peace of mind, a visit to Chuck E. Cheese's is one to remember.

Crooked Creek Golf. Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com Public 18-hole golf course, par 72, 5740 yards, Slope: 110. Driving range, batting cages, beach volleyball, bowling center and snack bar.

Davis Park

The end of Mill & Franklin streets Bridgeport, MI www.bridgeportmi.org/index.php/ facilities/davis-park.html Davis Park provides picnic facilities, playground equipment, ice skating, restrooms, canoe channel, and the buildings of the Bridgeport Historical Society. Portions are lightly wooded and it is on the banks of the Cass River.

Fantasy Carriage Company

Mill Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 777-4757

Enjoy a "Fantasy" horse-drawn white carriage ride, back in time through the streets of historic Frankenmuth. Starting just south of Zehnder's Restaurant parking lot.

Fashion Square Cinemas

in Saginaw, Michigan.

4511 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-2110

www.carmike.com The Carmike Fashion Square 10 Theater is your favorite hometown theater. Offering 3D screens a friendly staff and clean environment. We are located in the

Fashion Square Mall Parking area

3010 Maple Street

Nearly 150 different kinds of birds may be seen at Green Point during the year. A variety of environmental programs are provided throughout the year for school groups, scouts, families, and others.

Frank N. Andersen Celebration Park

1830 Fordney Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-2191

www.saginaw-mi.com/visit/ celebrationsquaresplashpark Celebration Park features a skateboard and inline skate park, a picnic area, cedar-interior pavilion with picnic tables, Bocce ball courts, and a European-style playscape with 3 slides and a rock-climbing wall.

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com The Freeland SportsZone, which opened in April 2009, is operated by the FCSA. It is a 72,000 square foot, multi-use facility used for sports, meetings, and more.

George Olson Recreational Complex

4980 Shattuck Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9860

Something for everyone: picnic pavilion, children's playground with wading pool, baseball fields, softball fields, basketball court, tennis courts, horseshoe pits, shuffleboard courts, concession stand, and disc golf course.

Gilli's Skating & Fun Center

5550 Brockway Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-5431

Great fun for the entire family! Rental skates available.

Green Point Environmental Learning Center

Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1669

Gym-Jester Gymnastics Center

323 Weiss Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7401

www.gymjesters.com For over the past fifty years Gym-Jesters has offered amazing programs for children as young as 15 months through young adulthood.

Hartley Outdoor Nature Center

12633 Beaver Boad St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6295

www.sisd.cc/hartley 300 acres of natural habitat, including hardwood forest, wetlands, meadow, ponds and a creek, Coal Mine No. 8 Historical Site & Museum, Schroeder Log Cabin, Fowler One-room School, Farmhouse & Log Cabin, and Farm Learning Center.

Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex

7499 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9800

www.saginawtownship.org Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex offers baseball fields, softball fields, horseshoe pits, beach volleyball courts, a picnic pavilion, and a children's play area.

Hoyt Park

1574 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com/visit/hoytpark Hoyt Park has 5 ball diamonds and is a popular spot for adult/ youth knot-hole baseball and softball and walkers; it's adjacent to the Veteran's Memorial Plaza and the Children's Zoo at Celebration Square.

Imerman Memorial Park

3495 Midland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/ Parks/ImermanMemorialPark Imerman Memorial Park offers kayak and canoe rentals, a swimming beach, dog park, a beach volleyball court, horseshoe pits, & 10 miles of paved rail trail to fulfill all of your cross country and cross country skiing needs!

Japanese Cultural Center and Tea House

527 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1648

www.japaneseculturalcenter.org The traditional sukiya (rustic) style teahouse is situated on 3 acres of gardens on the banks of Lake Linton and is the only authentic tea house in the midwest. Tea ceremonies are held the 2nd Saturday of each month.

Johnny Panther Quests Adventure Trips

Saginaw Marina & Bait Shop 101 Lee Street Saginaw, MI

(810) 653-3859

www.jpgat.com Rated a "GEM" attraction of Michigan by AAA. Explore the "Everglades of Michigan". Take a boat tour through the Shiawassee National Wildlife Refuge; one of the richest wildlife habitats in Michigan. Reservations are required.

Johnson's Giant Pumpkins

4715 North Portsmouth Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-3133

www.johnsonsgiantpumpkins.net 25-acres of a variety of pumpkins, squash and unique gourds, 13-acre corn maze, gift shop, delicious food items and decorations. Pick your own pumpkin during our fall season (open mid-Sept-Oct 31). Events for kids of all ages.

Kokomo's Family Fun Center

5200 Kokomo Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-5656

www.kokomos.com

At Kokomo's you can ride a wild coaster, race go-karts, play miniature golf, Lazer Tag, arcade games, win great prizes, enjoy awesomely great food, and a whole lot more. Havin' fun! That's what we're all about!

LeCronier's Baby Acres

5805 South Flajole Road Freeland, MI

(989) 496-3633

Children and adults can walk around and feed goats, sheep and donkeys, hold baby kittens, bunnies, goats, pigs and chicks. Many more animals in barnyard for petting. Open seasonally mid-April to October 31.

LeFevre's Family Bowl

6220 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-3010

40-lane bowling center offering league and open bowling, tournaments, pro shop, snack bar. 2 bars including Len and Gerry's Pub where you can enjoy karaoke, DJ's, live bands, and dancing.

Liberty Park

3635 Southfield Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-0940

www.bridgeportmi.org/index.php/ facilities/liberty-park Liberty Park is 14 acres adjacent to the school complex on Southfield

Road. It is a Community Park facility, containing 5 ball diamonds, picnic facilities, playground equipment, basketball courts, and portable restrooms.

Marshall M. Fredericks Sculpture Museum Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-7125

www.marshallfredericks.org
Over 200 pieces of internationally
known sculptor Marshall M.
Fredericks' work is on display.
Known for his monumental
figurative sculpture, public
memorials, public fountains and
whimsical animal figures.

Mid-Michigan Children's Museum

315 West Genesee Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 399-6626

www.michildrensmuseum.com
A traditional museum preserves
the past. A children's museum is
about the future: future leaders,
dreamers, scientists, artists,
teachers and helpers who are
today's children. A place of
possibilities and promise.

Ojibway Island and Boat Docks

121 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com/ visit/ojibwayisland Saginaw has its own island! Ideal location for concerts, riverside walks, biking, picnics and family activities. It's the best seat in town for viewing the annual 4th of July fireworks, WKCQ Country Fest & many more concerts.

Ringwood Forest

Ring Road St. Charles. MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/Parks/ RingwoodForest

The most ruggedly beautiful of all of our parks with 160 acres. It offers three miles of trails for hiking and cross country skiing, towering pine forests, hilly terrain, fishing access and canoe launch on the Bad River.

Roberts Park

455 South Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org Roberts Park features four soccer fields, four softball fields, play scapes, walking paths and a pavilion with restrooms.

Roethke Park

400 Leddy Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org

Facilities include a swimming pool, volleyball courts, 3 picnic shelters, a man-made lake, 2 fishing decks, a miniature train, a tot-lot, and nature trails. Concerts and special events offered to the public.

Saginaw - Quality 10 GDX

3250 Kabobel Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7806

www.goodrichqualitytheaters.com
One GDX auditorium with a 70-foot
wide screen almost 4 stories tall,
two theaters with screens 56 feet
wide, premium high-back chairs
stadium seating, assistive listening
devices, multiple private party/
meeting rooms.

Saginaw County Fairgrounds

11350 West Peet Road Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-2143

www.saginawcountyfair.org
The Fairgrounds not only host the
annual Saginaw County Fair, they
welcome other events such as the
holiday event, Santa's Village.

Saginaw County Parks

111 South Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Over 550 acres of parkland, including 18 miles of hiking trails, two boat launches, four fishing access sites, a swimming beach, picnic shelters, and many diverse programs.

Saginaw County Sports Hall of Fame

500 Federal Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 921-3677

www.saginawcountysports.com View the past accomplishments and memorabilia of Saginaw County athletes inside the Castle Museum of Saginaw County History.

Saginaw Spirit OHL Hockey

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-7747

www.saginawspirit.com
Enjoy Ontario Hockey League
games played September to March
at The Dow Event Center in
Downtown Saginaw. Players are
ages 16-20, many are drafted into
the NHL. Season tickets and group
sales available.

Saginaw Valley Rail Trail

401 East Water Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/Parks/ SaginawValleyRailTrail 10-mile trail in the southern portion of Saginaw county with an Equestrian trail following a parallel path. Wildlife, wildflowers, restrooms, fishing, drinking fountains and designated parking areas.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, bowling, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Schantz's Blueberries

3541 South Gleaner Road Saginaw, MI (989) 642-8892

Shiawassee River State Game Area

225 Spruce Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6211

www.michigan.gov/dnr

View ducks, geese, swans, wading birds and shorebirds. Walk any of the dikes and access roads to get a closer look at the wildlife. This property is open to hunting. Check with Michigan DNR for seasons and regulations.

Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

www.stardustfun.com
Make Stardust your one stop
place for FUN! Stardust Lanes
features a VIP suite, arcade,
taproom, Aces Bar, and a
delicious kitchen ready to serve
any classic specialty you'd like.

State Lanes

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com
24 lanes of fun! Parties, Cosmic
bowling, regular open bowling,
tournaments and leagues makes
this house the perfect place to go
for fun with family and friends.
Food and drink specials including
Friday Night Dollar Beer.

STC Pro Bowl

1106 North Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9275

An 8 lane bowling alley with league and open play 7 days a week, restaurant/bar adjacent to the lanes.

Swan Creek Township Park

11415 Lakefield Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 865-6251

www.swancreektwp.com/ parkcalendar/park When reserving the Park, you have the use of the Pavilion, the No. 1 Baseball Diamond and the Horseshoe Pits. The Park is open from daylight to dark. Bathrooms and outer gate are locked at dark.

Taymouth Township Park

2360 East Burt Road Burt, MI

(989) 624-4159

www.taymouthtownshippark.com We offer 2 children's playgrounds, sledding hill, walking trails, a covered picnic area, 5 baseball diamonds with dugouts and bleachers, outdoor basketball courts, 4 soccer fields, horseshoe pits, and an 18-hole Disc Golf course!

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com Indoor and outdoor venues are the perfect location for festivals and events like KISS, Brad Paisley, Bob Seger, Kid Rock, Carrie Underwood, Shrine Circus, Disney on Ice, Sesame Street Live, Chicago, The Beach Boys and Bryan Adams.

Thomas Township Parks and Recreation

249 Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org/parks
Thomas Township Parks and
Recreation is host to an outdoor
pool, playground and picnic areas,
many events throughout the year
such as the Picnic in Park
Concerts, Haunted Train,
Christmas Train and more.

Tittabawassee Township Park

Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.freelandparks.com
Freeland's largest park has
pavilions, trails, softball fields,
basketball court, horseshoe pits,
volleyball, 18-hole disc golf course,
playground, a toboggan hill, and a
3-acre pond for fishing or just
relaxing.

U Me Paint

316 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-6567

www.umepaint.com

A chic upscale lounge located in Old Town Saginaw where customers can unleash their inner artist. Enjoy a social atmosphere with your favorite people or strangers that become friends over a colorful masterpiece.

Veterans Memorial Park

M-13 Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks
Picnic area, fishing from shore, and
boat launch.

Wickes Park

412 Wickes Park Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1675

Amenities include: basketball, playground, cross-country skiing, concessions, benches, picnic areas with grills and natural areas.

William H. Haithco Recreation Area

2121 Schust Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com
A beautiful park with a 40 acre
man-made lake offering a
supervised beach with life-guard,
sand volleyball courts, paddleboat,
canoe, rowboat and kayak rentals,
horseshoes and fishing access. 5
pavilions for rent.

You Do the Dishes

4882 Gratiot Road Suite #12 Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-3914

A contemporary ceramic studio where you can design and paint one-of-a-kind ceramic pieces. We offer a unique and inspiring environment, where you can relax and socialize while creating your masterpieces. All ages welcome.

Zilwaukee Pool Park

610 Jones Street Zilwaukee, MI

(989) 755-0931

www.zilwaukeemichigan.gov/ community/parks-recreation The pool is open from the time school gets out in June until Labor Day. Public hours are 12 p.m. to 4 p.m. The Zilwaukee Pool Park also features four tennis courts.

FARMERS MARKETS

Downtown Saginaw Farmers Market

507 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 758-2500

www.saginawfarmersmarket.org More than 50 vendors and open four days a week. Purchase fresh fruit, vegetables, herbs and flowers that are grown locally and sold by farmers. Lunch available from area food vendors, and occasional special events.

GOLF

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com
18-hole championship golf course.
The 6,962 yard, par 72 course
majestically winds through
impeccably maintained rolling
terrain, apple orchards, waterways
and challenging elevated tee boxes
from high atop the ski slopes.

* Championship Course

Beech Hollow Golf Course

7494 Hospital Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-5427

www.beechhollowgolf.com
Conveniently located 2 Miles east
of MBS airport, Beech Hollow is an
enjoyable 18 hole Public Course
with a challenge for all skill levels,
including water hazards and
mature trees. Beech Hollow also
has a Bar & Grill.

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com
Public 18-hole golf course, par 72,
5740 yards, Slope: 110. Driving
range, batting cages, beach
volleyball, bowling center and
snack bar.

Green Acres Golf Course

7323 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-3510

www.greenacresgc.net Public, 18 hole golf course, par 72, 6215 yards, Slope: 119. Golf in the summer - cross country skiing in the winter - lounge open year round.

Kimberley Oaks Golf Course

1100 West Walnut Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-8261

www.kimberleyoaksgolf.com
The golf course is a par 72, 6,589
yards, with four tee boxes, with
bent grass tees, greens and
fairways. We welcome golf outings,
leagues and memberships, plus
offer discounted greens fees for
senior golfers.

Pleasant View Golf Course

3424 Barnard Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-4768

www.pleasantviewgc.com Public, 9 holes, par 35, 3000 yards, driving range, snack bar.

Saginaw Country Club

4465 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-2860

www.saginawcountryclub.com Private golf club with 6,149 yards of tight, tree lined fairways, fast well protected greens and carefully placed hazards. Members also can dine, play tennis, go swimming, attend and host special events.

Swan Valley Golf Club & Banguet Center

9521 Highland Green Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-4653

www.swanvalleybanquet.com Swan Valley Golf Course is a challenging, yet fair, picturesque golf course that everyone can enjoy! Public, 18 holes, par 70, 6072 yards, Slope: 119, driving range, snack bar.

Twin Bridges Golf Course

3260 South Fenmore Road Merrill, MI

(989) 643-7475

Located in the western part of Saginaw County, this public course features 18 holes, par 72, 6,360 yards.

Twin Oaks Golf Club

6710 West Freeland Road Freeland. MI

(989) 695-9746

www.twinoaksgolfclubfreeland.com Twin Oaks Golf Course is a challengingly fair test of anyone's golf game. Our 27-hole course design allows golfers of all abilities to enjoy a relaxed and enjoyable round of golf on this beautiful golf course in Freeland.

Valley View Farm Golf Course

1435 South Thomas Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-1248

www.valleyviewfarmgolf.com
This 18-hole golf course, with
natural rolling hills and ponds,
offers some of the finest
public greens in the state of
Michigan and measures 6228
yds. from the back tees at a par of
71 and a slope rating of 119.

GROUP FRIENDLY

Antique Warehouse

1122 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-4343

www.theaw.net
Featuring 70 quality antique
dealers, offering furniture,
glassware, china, lamps, jewelry,
toys, advertising, clocks,
collectibles and more. You can
also enjoy lunch in our Memory

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

Lane Cafe.

www.applemountain.com
Open year round, the 307-acre
resort features a championship
golf course, ski slopes, and a
casual restaurant with both
indoor and outdoor dining. Find
the latest trends in apparel and
equipment at The Golf Shop.

Bayne's Apple Valley Farm

5395 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9139

Find a Cider Mill, or our Cortland Cooler Cafe, which serves wraps, sandwiches, chili in a bread bowl, and signature cider slushes, caramel apples to gift items. Many apple products.

Bridgeport Historical Museum and Village

6190 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-5230

www.bridgeportmi.org

Tour our historical village with six buildings including a museum, school, Greek revival house, old barn, replica fire hall, and old town hall. Rental of town hall, gazebo and garden pagoda are available. Concerts in the summer.

Candlelite Bowl & Banquet Center

6817 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-2190

www.candlelitebowl.com
If you are looking to have a
wedding, party, group event,
convention, etc., look no further
than our very own Banquet Center.
We are confident that we can meet
all your needs to have an
unforgettable event!

Castle Museum of Saginaw County History

500 Federal Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-2861

www.castlemuseum.org
Originally built as a post office in
1897, in the style of a French
chateau, the Castle features
displays on the region's history,
including archaeology, lumbering
and automotive manufacturing.

Catholic Heritage Museum

5800 Weiss Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-7910

Catholic Heritage Museum is one of the best places to enjoy catholic church artifacts and special exhibitions. Hours are by appointment.

Children's Zoo at Celebration Square

1730 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1408

www.saginawzoo.com

Beautiful gardens, animal exhibits, the "Iberschoff Special" minature train, and the region's only hand-carved carousel are located on the AZA accredited zoo's 10-acres of landscaped paths. Visitors are welcome to bring a picnic.

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com
Public 18-hole golf course, par 72,
5740 yards, Slope: 110. Driving
range, batting cages, beach
volleyball, bowling center and
snack bar.

Davis Park

The end of Mill & Franklin streets Bridgeport, MI www.bridgeportmi.org/index.php/

facilities/davis-park
Davis Park provides picnic facilities,
playground equipment, ice skating,
restrooms, canoe channel, and the

restrooms, canoe channel, and the buildings of the Bridgeport Historical Society. Portions are lightly wooded and it is on the banks of the Cass River.

Downtown Saginaw Farmers Market

507 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 758-2500

www.saginawfarmersmarket.org More than 50 vendors and open four days a week. Purchase fresh fruit, vegetables, herbs and flowers that are grown locally and sold by farmers. Lunch available from area food vendors, and occasional special events.

Fantasy Carriage Company

Mill Street

Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 777-4757

Enjoy a "Fantasy" horse-drawn white carriage ride, back in time through the streets of historic Frankenmuth. Starting just south of Zehnder's Restaurant parking lot.

Fashion Square Cinemas

4511 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-2110

www.carmike.com

The Carmike Fashion Square 10 Theater is your favorite hometown theater. Offering 3D screens a friendly staff and clean environment. We are located in the Fashion Square Mall Parking area in Saginaw, Michigan.

Frank N. Andersen Celebration Park

1830 Fordney Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-2191

www.saginaw-mi.com/visit/ celebrationsquaresplashpark Celebration Park features a skateboard and inline skate park, a picnic area, cedar-interior pavilion with picnic tables, Bocce ball courts, and a European-style playscape with 3 slides and a rock-climbing wall.

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com The Freeland SportsZone, which opened in April 2009, is operated by the FCSA. It is a 72,000 square foot, multi-use facility used for sports, meetings, and more.

George Olson Recreational Complex

4980 Shattuck Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9860

Something for everyone: picnic pavilion, children's playground with wading pool, baseball fields, softball fields, basketball court, tennis courts, horseshoe pits, shuffleboard courts, concession stand, and disc golf course.

Gilli's Skating & Fun Center

5550 Brockway Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-5431

Great fun for the entire family! Rental skates available.

Gingerblue Gallery

124 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 971-9770

www.gingerbluegallery.com Local artists, national and international work featured. Our mission is to create an art space not only for painters, but for all visual arts, including ceramics, sculpture, photography, and jewelry.

Green Point Environmental Learning Center

3010 Maple Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1669

www.dnr.state.mi.us

Nearly 150 different kinds of birds may be seen at Green Point during the year. A variety of environmental programs are provided throughout the year for school groups, scouts, families, and others.

Hartley Outdoor Nature Center

12633 Beaver Road St. Charles. MI

(989) 865-6295

www.sisd.cc/education 300 acres of natural habitat. including hardwood forest, wetlands, meadow, ponds and a creek, Coal Mine No. 8 Historical Site & Museum, Schroeder Log Cabin, Fowler One-room School, Farmhouse & Log Cabin, and Farm Learning Center.

Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex

7499 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9800

www.saginawtownship.org/ departments/parks_and_recreation/ park_information Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex offers baseball fields, softball fields, horseshoe pits, beach volleyball courts, a picnic pavilion, and a children's play area.

Hoyt Park

1574 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com Hovt Park has 5 ball diamonds and is a popular spot for adult/youth knot-hole baseball and softball and walkers; it's adjacent to the Veteran's Memorial Plaza and the Children's Zoo at Celebration Square.

Hoyt Public Library

505 Janes Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-0904

www.saginawlibrary.org Open since 1890, it is one of Michigan's top genealogical centers for research on family histories and an excellent example of Romanesque architecture. Historical walking tours are available through our website.

Imerman Memorial Park

3495 Midland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Imerman Memorial Park offers kayak and canoe rentals, a swimming beach, dog park, a beach volleyball court, horseshoe pits, & 10 miles of paved rail trail to fulfill all of your cross country and cross country skiing needs!

Japanese Cultural Center and Tea House

527 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1648

www.japaneseculturalcenter.org The traditional sukiya (rustic) style teahouse is situated on 3 acres of gardens on the banks of Lake Linton and is the only authentic tea house in the midwest. Tea ceremonies are held the 2nd Saturday of each month, year round.

Johnny Panther Quests Adventure Trips

Saginaw Marina & Bait Shop 101 Lee Street Saginaw, MI

(810) 653-3859

www.jpgat.com

Rated a "GEM" attraction of Michigan by AAA. Explore the "Everglades of Michigan". Take a boat tour through the Shiawassee National Wildlife Refuge; one of the richest wildlife habitats in Michigan. Reservations required.

Johnson's Giant Pumpkins

4715 North Portsmouth Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-3133

www.johnsonsgiantpumpkins.net 25-acres of a variety of pumpkins, squash and unique gourds, 13-acre corn maze, gift shop, delicious food items and decorations. Pick your own pumpkin during our fall season (open mid-Sept.-Oct. 31). Events for kids of all ages.

Kokomo's Family Fun Center

5200 Kokomo Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-5656

www.kokomos.com

At Kokomo's you can ride a wild coaster, race go-karts, play miniature golf, Lazer Tag, arcade games, win great prizes, enjoy awesomely great food, and a whole lot more. Havin' fun! That's what we're all about!

LeFevre's Family Bowl

6220 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-3010

40-lane bowling center offering league and open bowling, tournaments, pro shop, snack bar, 2 bars including Len and Gerry's Pub where you can enjoy karaoke, DJ's, live bands, and dancing.

Liberty Park

3635 Southfield Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-0940

www.bridgeportmi.org Liberty Park is 14 acres adjacent to the school complex on Southfield Road. It is a Community Park facility, containing 5 ball diamonds, picnic facilities, playground equipment, basketball courts, and portable restrooms.

Marshall M. Fredericks **Sculpture Museum Saginaw Valley State University**

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-7125

www.marshallfredericks.org Over 200 pieces of internationally known sculptor Marshall M. Fredericks' work is on display. Known for his monumental figurative sculpture, public memorials, public fountains and whimsical animal figures. Tours available.

Mid-Michigan Children's Museum

315 West Genesee Saginaw, MI

(989) 399-6626

www.michildrensmuseum.com A traditional museum preserves the past. A children's museum is about the future: future leaders, dreamers, scientists, artists, teachers and helpers who are today's children. A place of possibilities and promise.

Ojibway Island and Boat Docks

121 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com/ Visiting/Attractions/Ojibway Saginaw has its own island! Ideal location for concerts, riverside walks, biking, picnics and family activities. It's the best seat in town for viewing the annual 4th of July fireworks, WKCQ Country Fest & many more concerts.

Pit & Balcony Community Theatre

805 North Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-6587

www.pitandbalconytheatre.com Founded in 1932, this non-profit local community theatre produces five live-on-stage shows, plus fundraisers and children's productions from October through May. It also offers youth theatre work shops during the summer.

Pride and Country Village

5965 East Holland Road (M-46)Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-5807

www.prideandcountry.com Michigan's largest Village of Country shoppes with buildings dating back as old as 1890: seven shops and over 40,000 square feet of everything imaginable for your decorating needs; also a great Deli and ice cream parlor.

Ringwood Forest

Ring Road (2 miles West of Charles Street) St. Charles, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/

Parks/RingwoodForest The most ruggedly beautiful of all of our parks with 160 acres. It offers three miles of trails for hiking and cross country skiing, towering pine forests, hilly terrain, fishing access and canoe launch on the Bad River.

Roberts Park

455 South Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org/departmentsservices/parks-recreation/our-parks Roberts Park features four soccer fields, four softball fields, play scapes, walking paths and a pavilion with restrooms. Come enjoy the fun!

Roethke Park

400 Leddy Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org Facilities include a swimming pool, volleyball courts, 3 picnic shelters, a man-made lake, 2 fishing decks, a miniature train, a tot-lot, and nature trails. Concerts and special events offered to the public.

Saginaw - Quality 10 GDX

3250 Kabobel Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7806

www.goodrichqualitytheaters.com One GDX auditorium with a 70-foot wide screen almost 4 stories tall, two theaters with screens 56 feet wide, premium high-back chairs, stadium seating, assistive listening devices, multiple private party/meeting rooms.

Saginaw Art Museum

1126 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-2491

www.saginawartmuseum.org See the permanent collection of art of 2000+ objects spanning 4500 years, a dynamic exhibition program and a significant art reference library. Housed in a historical 1904 Georgian-Revival Mansion with Italianate gardens.

Saginaw Bay Symphony Orchestra

201 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-6471

www.saginawbayorchestra.com A fully professional ensemble, which draws its members from throughout Michigan, performs music selections for each season chosen by the Music Director in consultation with the musicians, the audience, and the Board of Directors.

Saginaw Choral Society

Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-1812

www.saginawchoralsociety.com The Saginaw Choral Society is a 85 member, auditioned, volunteer performance ensemble which annually presents a season of classical, contemporary and popular concerts. Performances are at various venues around Saginaw.

Saginaw County Parks

111 South Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Over 550 acres of parkland, including 18 miles of hiking trails, two boat launches, four fishing access sites, a swimming beach, picnic shelters, and many diverse programs.

Saginaw County Sports Hall of Fame

500 Federal Saginaw, MI

(989) 921-3677

www.saginawcountysports.com View the past accomplishments and memorabilia of Saginaw County athletes inside the Castle Museum of Saginaw County History.

Saginaw County Veteran's Memorial Plaza

1574 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-4000

Located at Hoyt Park, the Veteran's Memorial Plaza is dedicated to the military men and women from Saginaw County who by virtue of a war or military conflict lost their lives serving their country in the cause of freedom.

Saginaw Field & Stream Club

1296 North Gleaner Road Hemlock, MI

(989) 642-8312

www.saginawfieldandstream.com Hosting a number of shooting sport competitions, the facility has quality ranges for handguns, rifle, archery, trap and skeet. Many areas are lighted and the clubhouse can accommodate training and education programs.

Saginaw Railway Museum

900 Maple Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-7994

www.trainweb.org/svhrs

The museum is housed in a 1907 passenger depot that was moved from Hemlock, Michigan in 1983. Souvenirs and railroad photos available. Check our website for hours.

Saginaw Spirit OHL Hockey

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-7747

www.saginawspirit.com Enjoy Ontario Hockey League games played September to March at The Dow Event Center in Downtown Saginaw. Players are ages 16-20, many are drafted into the NHL. Season tickets and group sales available.

Saginaw Valley Concert Association

203 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7469

The Saginaw Valley Concert Association brings a variety of fun, affordable, national and international artists to the region. Their concerts are hosted at the historical and majestic Temple Theatre in downtown Saginaw.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

The University Art Gallery is located in the Arbury Fine Arts Center and features frequently changing exhibits that display a wide variety of contemporary artistic styles and media.

Shiawassee National Wildlife Refuge

6975 Mower Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-5930

www.fws.gov

A habitat for migratory waterfowl, known locally as the "Shiawassee Flats," the refuge lies in the Saginaw Bay watershed, historically one of the largest and most productive wetland ecosystems in the state of Michigan.

Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

www.stardustfun.com

Make Stardust your one stop place for FUN! Stardust Lanes features a VIP suite, arcade, taproom, Aces Bar, and a delicious kitchen ready to serve any classic specialty vou'd like.

State Lanes

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com

24 lanes of fun! Parties, Cosmic bowling, regular open bowling, tournaments and leagues makes this house the perfect place to go for fun with family and friends. Food and drink specials including Friday Night Dollar Beer.

STC Pro Bowl

1106 North Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9275

An 8 lane bowling alley with league and open play 7 days a week, restaurant/bar adjacent to the lanes.

Taymouth Township Park

2360 East Burt Road Burt. MI

(989) 624-4159

www.taymouthtownshippark.com We offer 2 children's playgrounds, sledding hill, walking trails, a covered picnic area, 5 baseball diamonds with dugouts and bleachers, outdoor basketball courts, 4 soccer fields, horseshoe pits, and an 18-hole Disc Golf course!

Temple Theatre

203 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7469

www.templetheatre.com Known as "The Showplace of Northeastern Michigan", the 1,750 seat theatre has the only Barton Butterfield Special organ in original condition and it is Saginaw's premiere venue for music, dance, live events and cinema.

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com Indoor and outdoor venues are the perfect location for festivals and events like KISS, Brad Paisley, Bob Seger, Kid Rock, Carrie Underwood, Shrine Circus, Disney on Ice, Sesame Street Live, Chicago, The Beach Boys and Bryan Adams.

Theodore Roethke House

1805 Gratiot Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 928-0430

The childhood home of the Pulitzer Prize poet, Theodore Roethke, was designated a National Literary Landmark in 2004 in recognition of the profound impact he had on American poetry and the influence his home had on his writing.

Thomas Township Parks and Recreation

249 Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org/parks Thomas Township Parks and Recreation is host to an outdoor pool, playground and picnic areas, many events throughout the year such as the Picnic in Park Concerts, Haunted Train, Christmas Train and more.

Tittabawassee Township Park

Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.freelandparks.com
Freeland's largest park has
pavilions, trails, softball fields,
basketball court, horseshoe pits,
volleyball, 18-hole disc golf
course, playground, a toboggan
hill, and a 3-acre pond for fishing.

U Me Paint

316 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-6567

www.umepaint.com

A chic upscale lounge located in Old Town Saginaw where customers can unleash their inner artist. Enjoy a social atmosphere with your favorite people or strangers that become friends over a colorful masterpiece.

White Crow Conservatory of Music

3736 Mackinaw Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2118

www.whitecrowconservatory.com Featuring regional performers every Friday and Saturday evening and some of the finest performers touring nationally & internationally.

Wickes Park

412 Wickes Park Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1675

Amenities include: basketball, playground, cross-country skiing, concessions, benches, picnic areas with grills, and natural areas.

William H. Haithco Recreation Area

2121 Schust Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/Parks/ WilliamHHaithcoRecreationArea A beautiful park with a 40 acre man-made lake offering a supervised beach with life-guard, sand volleyball courts, paddleboat, canoe, rowboat and kayak rentals, horseshoes and fishing access. Five pavilions for rent.

You Do the Dishes

4882 Gratiot Road Suite #12 Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-3914

A contemporary ceramic studio where you can design and paint one-of-a-kind ceramic pieces. We offer a unique and inspiring environment, where you can relax and socialize while creating your masterpieces. All ages welcome.

Zilwaukee Pool Park

610 Jones Street Zilwaukee, MI

(989) 755-0931

www.zilwaukeemichigan.gov/ community/parks-recreation The pool is open from the time school gets out in June until Labor Day. Public hours are 12 p.m. to 4 p.m. The Zilwaukee Pool Park also features four tennis courts.

HISTORY

Bridgeport Historical Museum and Village

6190 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-5230

www.bridgeportmi.org
Tour our historical village with six
buildings including a museum,
school, Greek revival house, old
barn, replica fire hall, and old town
hall. Rental of town hall, gazebo
and garden pagoda are available.
Concerts in the summer.

Castle Museum of Saginaw County History

500 Federal Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-2861

www.castlemuseum.org
Originally built as a post office in
1897, in the style of a French
chateau, the Castle features
displays on the region's history,
including archaeology, lumbering
and automotive manufacturing.

Catholic Heritage Museum

5800 Weiss Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-7910

Catholic Heritage Museum is one of the best places to enjoy catholic church artifacts and special exhibitions. Hours are by appointment.

Cushway House

Cushway #1 Lane Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-3351

The Cushway House is the oldest surviving residence remaining in Saginaw County and was built for Benjamin Cushway, a government blacksmith, between 1844-1846. Tours need to be scheduled in advance.

Hartley Outdoor Nature Center

12633 Beaver Road St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6295

www.sisd.cc

300 acres of natural habitat, including hardwood forest, wetlands, meadow, ponds and a creek, Coal Mine No. 8 Historical Site & Museum, Schroeder Log Cabin, Fowler One-room School, Farmhouse & Log Cabin, and Farm Learning Center.

Hoyt Public Library

505 Janes Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 755-0904

www.saginawlibrary.org
Open since 1890, it is one of
Michigan's top genealogical
centers for research on family
histories and an excellent
example of Romanesque
architecture. Historical walking
tours are available through our
website.

Japanese Cultural Center and Tea House

527 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1648

www.japaneseculturalcenter.org
The traditional sukiya (rustic)
style teahouse is situated on 3
acres of gardens on the banks of
Lake Linton and is the only
authentic tea house in the
midwest. Tea ceremonies are held
the 2nd Saturday of each month.

Marshall M. Fredericks Sculpture Museum Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-7125

www.marshallfredericks.org
Over 200 pieces of internationally
known sculptor Marshall M.
Fredericks' work is on display.
Known for his monumental
figurative sculpture, public
memorials, public fountains and
whimsical animal figures.

Saginaw Art Museum

1126 North Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-2491

www.saginawartmuseum.org
See the permanent collection of
art of 2000+ objects spanning
4500 years, a dynamic exhibition
program and a significant art
reference library. Housed in an
historical 1904 Georgian-Revival
Mansion with Italianate gardens.

Saginaw County Veteran's Memorial Plaza

1574 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-4000

Located at Hoyt Park, the Veteran's Memorial Plaza is dedicated to the military men and women from Saginaw County who by virtue of a war or military conflict lost their lives serving their country in the cause of freedom.

Saginaw Railway Museum

900 Maple Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-7994

www.trainweb.org/svhrs

The museum is housed in a 1907 passenger depot that was moved from Hemlock, Michigan in 1983. Souvenirs and railroad photos available. Check our website for hours.

St. Charles Area Museum

603 Chesaning Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9115

View the history of the St. Charles area. Schedule: Tuesday Noon - 2PM, Thursday 6-8 PM, and Saturday 10AM - Noon. You may also call and schedule by appointment.

Theodore Roethke House

1805 Gratiot Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 928-0430

The childhood home of the Pulitzer Prize poet, Theodore Roethke, was designated a National Literary Landmark in 2004 in recognition of the profound impact he had on American poetry and the influence his home had on his writing.

NIGHTLIFE

Bancroft Wine and Martini Bar

107 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 776-0011

www.bancroftwinebar.com

Buffalo Wild Wings

2690 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-5300

www.buffalowildwings.com

Candlelite Bowl & Banquet Center

6817 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-2190

www.candlelitebowl.com

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com

Fashion Square Cinemas

4511 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-2110

www.carmike.com

FirstMerit Bank Event Park

300 Johnson Saginaw, MI

www.doweventcenter.com

Hooters

5538 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-9464 www.hooters.com

LeFevre's Family Bowl

6220 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-3010

Perry's Schuch Hotel Restaurant & Bar

303 North Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-2539

Rainmakers Bar & Grill

3325 Davenport Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7900

www.rainmakersbarandgrill.com

Ramada Saginaw Hotel & Suites

3325 Davenport Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7900

www.ramadasaginaw.com

Saginaw - Quality 10 GDX

3250 Kabobel Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7806

www.goodrichqualitytheaters.com

Saginaw Spirit OHL Hockey

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-7747

www.saginawspirit.com

Scottish Inn

630 Gratiot Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-1949

Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

www.stardustfun.com

State Lanes

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com

STC Pro Bowl

1106 North Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9275

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com

The Taproom at Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

www.stardustbowling.com/beer

Thirsty's

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com

Woody's Draught Haus

116 South Hamilton Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-1171

www.facebook.com/ JbMeinbergsWoodyOBrians

ORCHARDS

Bayne's Apple Valley Farm

5395 Midland Road Freeland, MI (989) 695-9139

Berry Patch

2070 Tittabawassee Road Hemlock, MI

(989) 642-8403

www.theberrypatch.com

Blueberries Galore Farm

11500 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-7888

Fisher's Blueberry Farm

4532 North Steel Road Hemlock, MI

(989) 642-5361

Hingston's Countryside Farm

18670 Dice Road Merrill, MI (989) 642-5672

Johnson's Giant Pumpkins

4715 North Portsmouth Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-3133

www.johnsonsgiantpumpkins.net

Leaman's Green Apple Barn

7475 North River Road Freeland. MI

(989) 695-2465

www.greenapplebarn.com

LeCronier's Baby Acres

5805 South Flajole Road Freeland, MI (989) 496-3633

Russell's Blueberry Farm

11895 Frost Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-2859

www.therussellcorp.com

Schantz's Blueberries

3541 South Gleaner Road Saginaw, MI (989) 642-8892

OUTDOORS

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com

The 307-acre resort features a championship golf course, ski slopes, and a casual restaurant with both indoor & outdoor dining. Find the latest trends in apparel and equipment at The Golf Shop.

Children's Zoo at Celebration Square

1730 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1408

www.saginawzoo.com

Beautiful gardens, animal exhibits, the "Iberschoff Special" minature train, and the region's only hand-carved carousel are located on the AZA accredited zoo's 10-acres of landscaped paths. Visitors are welcome to bring a picnic.

Davis Park

The end of Mill & Franklin streets Bridgeport, MI

www.bridgeportmi.org/index.php/facilities/davis-park

Davis Park provides picnic facilities, playground equipment, ice skating, restrooms, canoe channel, and the buildings of the Bridgeport Historical Society. Portions are lightly wooded and it is on the banks of the Cass River.

Downtown Saginaw Farmers Market

507 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 758-2500

www.saginawfarmersmarket.org
More than 50 vendors and open
four days a week. Purchase fresh
fruit, vegetables, herbs and
flowers that are grown locally and
sold by farmers. Lunch available
from area food vendors, and
occasional special events.

Frank N. Andersen Celebration Park

1830 Fordney Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-2191

www.saginaw-mi.com/visit/ celebrationsquaresplashpark Celebration Park features a skateboard and inline skate park, a picnic area, cedar-interior pavilion with picnic tables, Bocce ball courts, and a European-style playscape with 3 slides and a rock-climbing wall.

George Olson Recreational Complex

4980 Shattuck Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9860

Something for everyone: picnic pavilion, children's playground with wading pool, baseball fields, softball fields, basketball court, tennis courts, horseshoe pits, shuffleboard courts, concession stand, and disc golf course.

Green Point Environmental Learning Center

3010 Maple Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1669

www.dnr.state.mi.us

Nearly 150 different kinds of birds may be seen at Green Point during the year. A variety of environmental programs are provided throughout the year for school groups, scouts, families, and others.

Hartley Outdoor Nature Center

12633 Beaver Road St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6295

www.sisd.cc/education/dept/dept 300 acres of natural habitat, including hardwood forest, wetlands, meadow, ponds and a creek, Coal Mine No. 8 Historical Site & Museum, Schroeder Log Cabin, Fowler One-room School, Farmhouse & Log Cabin, and Farm Learning Center.

Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex

7499 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9800

www.saginawtownship.org
Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation
Complex offers baseball fields,
softball fields, horseshoe pits,
beach volleyball courts, a picnic
pavilion, and a children's play area.

Hoyt Park

1574 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com

Hoyt Park has 5 ball diamonds and is a popular spot for adult/youth knot-hole baseball and softball and walkers; it's adjacent to the Veteran's Memorial Plaza and the Children's Zoo at Celebration Square.

Imerman Memorial Park

3495 Midland Road Saginaw. MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks
Imerman Memorial Park offers
kayak and canoe rentals, a
swimming beach, dog park, a
beach volleyball court, horseshoe
pits, & 10 miles of paved rail trail to
fulfill all of your cross country and
cross country skiing needs!

Johnny Panther Quests Adventure Trips

Saginaw Marina & Bait Shop 101 Lee Street Saginaw, MI

(810) 653-3859

www.jpgat.com

Rated a "GEM" attraction of Michigan by AAA. Explore the "Everglades of Michigan". Take a boat tour through the Shiawassee National Wildlife Refuge; one of the richest wildlife habitats in Michigan. Reservations required.

Liberty Park

3635 Southfield Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-0940

www.bridgeportmi.org

Liberty Park is 14 acres adjacent to the school complex on Southfield Road. It is a Community Park facility, containing 5 ball diamonds, picnic facilities, playground equipment, basketball courts, and portable restrooms.

Ojibway Island and Boat Docks

121 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com/Visiting/ Attractions/Ojibway

Saginaw has its own island! Ideal location for concerts, riverside walks, biking, picnics and family activities. It's the best seat in town for viewing the annual 4th of July fireworks, WKCQ Country Fest & many more concerts.

Price Nature Center

6685 Sheridan Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/Parks/ PriceNatureCenter

Located 5 miles south of Saginaw , this park offers nearly three miles of hiking trails through its 186 acres. Additionally, the park offers one pavilion available for rent with a new playground nearby and rustic camping.

Ringwood Forest

Ring Road (2 miles West of Charles Street) St. Charles, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/ Parks/RingwoodForest The most ruggedly beautiful of all of our parks with 160 acres. It offers three miles of trails for hiking and cross country skiing, towering pine forests, hilly terrain, fishing access and canoe launch

Roberts Park

455 South Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

on the Bad River.

www.thomastwp.org/departmentsservices/parks-recreation/our-parks Roberts Park features four soccer fields, four softball fields, play scapes, walking paths and a pavilion with restrooms. Come enjoy the fun!

Roethke Park

400 Leddy Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org Facilities include a swimming pool, volleyball courts, 3 picnic shelters, a man-made lake, 2 fishing decks, a miniature train, a tot-lot, and nature trails. Concerts and special events offered to the public.

Saginaw County Parks

111 South Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Over 550 acres of parkland, including 18 miles of hiking trails, two boat launches, four fishing access sites, a swimming beach, picnic shelters, and many diverse programs.

Saginaw Field & Stream Club

1296 North Gleaner Road Hemlock, MI

(989) 642-8312

www.saginawfieldandstream.com Hosting a number of shooting sport competitions, the facility has quality ranges for handguns, rifle, archery, trap and skeet. Many areas are lighted and the clubhouse can accommodate training and education programs.

Saginaw Public Boat Launch

100 Lee Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-2114

www.saginaw-mi.com Three docks for boat launching, pavilion, restrooms, and RV hook-

Saginaw Township Soccer Complex

3575 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-9600

www.saginawsoccer.org A first-class soccer complex with 21 full-size fields, restrooms, concessions and pavilion.

Saginaw Valley Rail Trail

401 East Water Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/ ParksSaginawValleyRailTrail 10-mile trail in the southern portion of Saginaw county with an Equestrian trail following a parallel path. Wildlife, wildflowers, restrooms, fishina, drinkina fountains and designated parking areas.

Shiawassee National Wildlife Refuge

6975 Mower Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-5930

www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index A habitat for migratory waterfowl, known locally as the "Shiawassee Flats," the refuge lies in the Saginaw Bay watershed. historically one of the largest and most productive wetland ecosystems in Michigan.

Shiawassee River State Game Area

225 Spruce Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6211

www.dnr.state.mi.us

View ducks, geese, swans, wading birds and shorebirds. Walk any of the dikes and access roads to get a closer look at the wildlife. This property is open to hunting. Check with Michigan DNR for seasons and regulations.

Swan Creek Township Park

11415 Lakefield Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 865-6251

swancreektwp.com/ parkcalendar/park.php When reserving the Park, you have the use of the Pavilion, the No. 1 Baseball Diamond and the Horseshoe Pits. The Park is open from daylight to dark. Bathrooms and outer gate are locked at dark.

Taymouth Township Park

2360 East Burt Road Burt. MI

(989) 624-4159

www.taymouthtownshippark.com We offer 2 children's playgrounds, sledding hill, walking trails, a covered picnic area, 5 baseball diamonds with dugouts and bleachers, outdoor basketball courts. 4 soccer fields, horseshoe pits, and an 18-hole Disc Golf course!

Thomas Township Parks and Recreation

249 Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org/parks Thomas Township Parks and Recreation is host to an outdoor pool, playground and picnic areas, many events throughout the year such as the Picnic in Park Concerts, Haunted Train. Christmas Train and more.

Tittabawassee Township Park

Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.freelandparks.com Freeland's largest park has pavilions, trails, softball fields, basketball court, horseshoe pits, volleyball, 18-hole disc golf course, playground, a toboggan hill, and a 3-acre pond for fishing or just relaxing.

Veterans Memorial Park

M-13 Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Picnic area, fishing from shore, and boat launch, along the Saginaw river.

Wickes Park

412 Wickes Park Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1675

Amenities include: basketball, playground, cross-country skiing, concessions, benches, picnic areas with grills, and natural areas.

William H. Haithco Recreation Area

2121 Schust Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/Parks/ WilliamHHaithcoRecreationArea A beautiful park with a 40 acre man-made lake offering a supervised beach with life-quard, sand volleyball courts, paddleboat, canoe, rowboat and kavak rentals. horseshoes and fishing access. Five pavilions for rent.

Zilwaukee Pool Park

610 Jones Street Zilwaukee. MI

(989) 755-0931

www.zilwaukeemichigan.gov The pool is open from the time school gets out in June until Labor Day. Public hours are 12 pm-4 pm The Zilwaukee Pool Park also features 4 tennis courts.

SPAS & SALONS

JCPenney

4600 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8550

www.jcpenney.com

Lavish Salon and Spa

398 South Main Street Freeland, MI

(989) 249-3973

www.hairbeautysalonfreeland.com

WATERFRONT FUN

Imerman Memorial Park

3495 Midland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Imerman Memorial Park offers kayak and canoe rentals, a swimming beach, dog park, a beach volleyball court, horseshoe pits, & 10 miles of paved rail trail to fulfill all of your cross country and cross country skiing needs!

Johnny Panther Quests Adventure Trips

Saginaw Marina & Bait Shop 101 Lee Street Saginaw, MI

(810) 653-3859

www.ipgat.com

Rated a "GEM" attraction of Michigan by AAA. Explore the "Everglades of Michigan". Take a boat tour through the Shiawassee National Wildlife Refuge; one of the richest wildlife habitats in Michigan. Reservations required.

Ojibway Island and Boat Docks

121 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com/Visiting/ Attractions/Ojibway

Saginaw has its own island! Ideal location for concerts, riverside walks, biking, picnics and family activities. It's the best seat in town for viewing the annual 4th of July fireworks, WKCQ Country Fest & many more concerts.

Roethke Park

400 Leddy Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org

Facilities include a swimming pool, volleyball courts, 3 picnic shelters, a man-made lake, 2 fishing decks, a miniature train, a tot-lot, and nature trails. Concerts and special events offered to the public.

Saginaw County Parks

111 South Michigan Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Over 550 acres of parkland, including 18 miles of hiking trails. two boat launches, four fishing access sites, a swimming beach, picnic shelters, and many diverse programs.

Saginaw Public Boat Launch

100 Lee Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-2114

www.saginaw-mi.com Three docks for boat launching, pavilion, restrooms, and RV hook-ups.

Shiawassee River State Game Area

225 Spruce Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-6211

www.michigan.gov/dnr

View ducks, geese, swans, wading birds and shorebirds. Walk any of the dikes and access roads to get a closer look at the wildlife. This property is open to hunting. Check with Michigan DNR for seasons and regulations.

William H. Haithco Recreation Area

2121 Schust Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/Parks/ WilliamHHaithcoRecreationArea A beautiful park with a 40 acre man-made lake offering a supervised beach with life-guard, sand volleyball courts, paddleboat, canoe, rowboat and kayak rentals, horseshoes and fishing access. Five pavilions for

Zilwaukee Pool Park

610 Jones Street Zilwaukee, MI

(989) 755-0931

www.zilwaukeemichigan.gov/ community/parks-recreation The pool is open from the time school gets out in June until Labor Day. Public hours are 12 p.m. to 4 p.m. The Zilwaukee Pool Park also features four tennis courts. **166 - 168**Saginaw Meeting Venues





163Birch Run Meeting Venues

MEETINGS

Sonja Wood, Sales Manager – Go Great Meetings Sonja@GoGreat.com



164 - 166Midland Meeting Venues



163 - 164
Frankenmuth Meeting Venues



162 - 163Bay City Meeting Venues

ALTERNATIVE VENUES

Alice & Jack Wirt Public Library

500 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-9566

www.baycountylibrary.org
Library includes an independently
operated coffee shop, a business
resource center and core
reference collection, a local
history and genealogy room,
computer lab, outdoor reading
garden, and a large community
meeting room.

Arbeitoer Hall

1304 South Wenona Bay City, MI

(989) 893-6111

Full service banquet facility for hosting weddings, graduations, concerts, banquets, business meetings/training, Showers, or other large group events.

Bay City Boat Lines

1201 Evergreen Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 893-0251

www.baycityboatlines.com
Memorable narrated group tours
and private charters are available.
Full catering, bar and
entertainment services provided
for parties of up to 200 guests.
Choose the Princess Wenonah or
the Islander for your special
event!

Bay County Community Center

800 John F Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-0672

www.baycounty-mi.gov/ Communitycenter

Meeting rooms of various sizes can accommodate groups of any size ranging up to 240 people. A modern, well kept kitchen facility can provide space for food preparation for that special event.

Bay County Fairgrounds

810 Livingston Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-0671

www.baycountyfair.com
We feature Livestock Exhibitions,
Horse Shows, Still Projects,
Midway Fun, Merchant Building,
Company Picnics, Petting Farm,
and Grandstand Events on our
campgrounds. Book with us today!

Bay Lanes

4243 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-7361

www.baylanesbowling.com Corporate Outings/Holiday Parties! Tired of taking your staff and guests to the same old meetings? Throw your next meeting or office party at Bay Lanes where a corporate event is easily affordable on most any budget.

Delta College Planetarium & Learning Center

100 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 667-2260

www.delta.edu/planet

This state-of-the-art facility houses 11 meeting spaces and one of the most technologically-advanced planetariums in the country. Plan a meeting or celebration here.

Forest Edge

4618 South 11 Mile Road Auburn, MI 48611

(989) 533-3055

www.bestbanquet.com
We host corporate events, prom,
anniversary, and many other social
gatherings with wedding
receptions being our specialty. The
quality of our food and our
dedication to providing the best
service is what sets up apart.

The Grand Banquet and Conference Center

660 West Hampton Road Essexville, MI

(989) 893-9303

www.grandbanquet.org
With three beautiful ballrooms and seating capacity up to 550, this is a perfect location for a large or small wedding, baby/bridal showers, class reunions or anniversary parties. Come and experience the elegance!

HOTEL VENUES

Americann Hotel & Suites

3915 3 Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 671-0071

www.americinn.com/hotels/MI/BayCity In addition to a hotel that offers the amenities you want most, the AmericInn Hotel & Suites has a 480 square foot hospitality room available for small gatherings, and you are welcome to bring in your own food and beverage.

Bay Valley Resort& Conference Center

2470 Old Bridge Road Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3500

www.bayvalley.com Over 10,000 square feet of meeting and convention space, vaulted ceilings, and breathtaking views of the golf course, are just a few of the unique elements of our

conference and banquet space.

Comfort Inn

501 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-3501

www.choicehotels.com/michigan/bay-city/comfort-inn-hotels/mi282
With two full-service function rooms, this location makes for a great meeting venue in Downtown Bay City with great access to shopping and fine restaurants.

DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Bay City Riverfront

One Wenonah Park Place Bay City, MI

(989) 891-6000

www.baycityriverfront.doubletree.com This award-winning, first class facility offers over 16,000 square feet of flexible meeting space, plus an outdoor riverfront patio and reception space. Additional meeting space is available at the Delta College Planetarium.

Fairfield Inn

4105 East Wilder Road Bay City, MI

(989) 667-7050

www.marriott.com/mbsbc
Host your gathering of up to 24 in
our hospitality room where you
are welcome to bring in your own
food and beverage. Plus, our
location is perfect for discovering
Bay City!

Historic Webster House

900 Fifth Street Bay City, MI

(989) 316-2552

www.historicwebsterhouse.com
The Historic Webster House can
host events with up to 30 guests,
including seven rooms for hosting
up to 14 overnight guests (with
double occupancy).

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites

3959 Traxler Court Bay City, MI

(989) 667-3800

www.hiexpress.com

Our boardroom style meeting room is the perfect place for your company to gather. The room will seat up to 16 people and it includes a widescreen tv, dvd player, projector and projection screen and complimentary wireless internet.

BIRCH RUN

ALTERNATIVE VENUES

Birch Run Expo Center

11600 North Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4665

www.birchrunexpos.com
Over 100,000 square feet of
column-free space for any event,
over 1,100 paved & lighted parking
spaces (as well as overflow for
over 1,500 more) and over 30 acres
of property surrounding the facility
for outdoor events.

Hampton Inn

12130 Tiffany Boulevard Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-2500

www.hamptoninn3.hilton.com
At Hampton we know connecting
with your team is important. That's
why we want to offer convenient
and easy ways to plan your
meeting and ensure it is successful
and enjoyable.

Kaleidoscope Learning Circle, LLC

12847 Rathbun Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 652-9112

www.myklc.com

We work with groups ranging from just a few individuals to nearly a hundred. For the larger groups, we break them into smaller clumps to enhance each individual's learning experience.

HOTEL VENUES

Best Western

9087 Birch Run Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9395

www.bestwestern.com
We offer two meeting spaces,
accommodating up to 45 guests,
free high speed internet access
and a Business Center. The
Fireside Lounge within the hotel
serves a full menu and full bar.

Comfort Inn

11911 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-7777

www.comfortinn.com/hotel-birch_run-michigan-MI017
Meeting attendees appreciate our conference room which features an overhead projector, dry-erase board and television and we can arrange for all of your meeting details. Copy and fax services are also available.

Country Inn & Suites by Carlson

12112 South Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-8000

www.countryinns.com/birchrunmi Country Inns & Suites is pleased to accommodate groups up to 35. As always, your group will enjoy complimentary amenities such as breakfast, weekday morning paper and free high-speed Internet.

Holiday Inn Express

12150 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9300

www.hiexpress.com
Our facility offers two meeting
rooms, each of which can
accommodate 30 people. Audiovisual equipment & snack-beverage
selection available upon request.
Multiple options from outside
catering for lunch or special events.

FRANKENMUTH

ALTERNATIVE VENUES

Bavarian Belle Riverboat

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 233-0779

www.bavarianbelle.com Book your group for a narrated

sightseeing cruise along the Cass River with a "Ride Along Option" or a One Hour Private Charter! Barrierfree, with catering available, this boat makes a great location for your special event!

Bavarian Inn Restaurant

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-9941

www.bavarianinn.com
It is our honor to be a part of so many families' traditions, including wedding ceremonies & receptions, anniversaries, showers and other private gatherings. Let us help you create the special day you have always imagined!

Fischer Hall

613 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9701

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org
Beautifully restored to its pre1900's appearance, you have the
opportunity to experience this
living piece of history by booking
Fischer Hall as a host site for
meetings, weddings, graduations,
and more.

Frankenmuth Brewery Inc.

425 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8300

www.frankenmuthbrewery.com
Whether you're looking for an
intimate setting for a small
gathering, or a full-blown, lively
atmosphere with 275 guests, the
Frankenmuth Brewery is the
perfect venue to make your event
a memorable one.

Harvey Kern Pavilion

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3440

www.frankenmuthcity.com/facilityreservations/kern-pavilion Kern Pavilion is a large, clear span

structure, that provides a flexible space for a variety of large events including festivals, concerts, trade shows, and many other activities.

Zehnder's of Frankenmuth

730 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0450

www.zehnders.com

For meetings, weddings, reunions, golf outings, motorcoach or a leisurely getaway, Zehnder's is a special place to meet, sleep and eat...but most of all to enjoy.

HOTEL VENUES

Bavarian Inn Lodge

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-7200

www.bavarianinn.com
Over 15,000 square feet of flexible
meeting space for up to 500
attendees situated along 13 acres
of riverfront property in the heart of
"Michigan's Little Bavaria".
Unparalleled warmth and
hospitality mixed with European
charm!

Holiday Inn Express & Suites

926 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8100

www.ihg.com

Whether you are hosting a sales meeting or an informal get-together with associates; we understand what goes into planning and hosting a meeting. We can help you from the initial contact through meeting wrap-up.

Zehnder's Splash Village Hotel & Waterpark

1365 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0400

www.zehnders.com

Choosing the right room is the first step in meeting your specific needs. Zehnder's banquet rooms can accommodate groups from 25 to 350.

MIDLAND

ALTERNATIVE VENUES

Bennigan's Grill & Tavern

6603 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6836

www.bennigans.com Whether it is a celebration or an important meeting, Bennigan's offers an event facility for your

personal or corporate needs.

Creative 360

1517 Bayliss Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-1885

www.BeCreative360.org
The building architecture,
atmosphere and art-filled rooms
offer a remarkable and colorful
environment for you and your
guests to enjoy almost any event.

Grace A. Dow Memorial Library

1710 West St. Andrews Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-3430

www.midland-mi.org
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library
offers 4 different rooms for rental.
The 4 include: The Library
Auditorium, the Library Community
Room, The Library Conference
Room, and The Library Mezzanine.

Great Hall Banquet & Convention Center

5121 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2158

www.greathallmi.com
With over 22,000 sq. feet of space
for corporate meetings,
conferences, team building
experiences or trade shows, Great
Hall is unparalleled in quality,
service and value. Our helpful staff
can make your next event a
success!

Griswold Dining Hall at Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-4277

www.northwood.edu Northwood University offers a full range of conference and event planning services. From groups of 10 to 350, our conference

planners will work with you to build a wonderful event.

Midland Center for the Arts

1801 West St. Andrews Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-5930

www.mcfta.org

From corporate get-togethers to wedding receptions, MCFTA offers an abundance of wellequipped, one-of-a-kind spaces in a beautiful setting for your special event

Midland Country Club

1120 West St. Andrews Road Midland, MI

(989) 832-8866

www.MidlandCC.net

Whether you are planning a business breakfast for 10, a casual lunch for 200, or a magnificent spread for 400, the culinary and service departments would be delighted to take care of all your needs to your specifications.

Sloan Conference Center at Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-4264

www.northwood.edu

The Sloan Building consists of many different types of rooms that are perfect for all sizes of conferences and events. Board Rooms (2), Auditorium (1), Lounges (2), Tiered Classrooms (4), Standard Classrooms (3).

The Dow Diamond

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6146

www.milb.com/index.jsp
More than just a stadium, our
year-round facility has elegant
meeting rooms, unique views and
experienced staff that will make
your corporate events, private
parties, trade shows, and special
occasions incredibly memorable.

Villa D'Alessandro's Tuscany Banquet Hall

801 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-3821

www.tuscanybanquethall.com
We are your local Authentic Italian
Cuisine, serving many imported
wines, meats & cheeses directly
from Italy! Tuscany Banquet Hall
can hold up to 250 for meetings,
dinner parties and other special
events. Off-site catering, too!

HOTEL VENUES

Baymont Inn & Suites

2200 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-0070

www.baymontmidland.com
If you need to host a small meeting
or social event, our Midland, MI
hotel offers a 552-square-foot
meeting room for up to 25 people
banquet style, as well as a
business center.

Econo Lodge

1815 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0570

www.econolodgemidland.com Whether you're planning a large corporate function or a family reunion, our hotel has the ideal accommodations for your next meeting or special event.

Hampton Inn

6701 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-4000

www.hamptoninn.com

We know planning events can be challenging so we want to make it easy on you. You can trust our friendly staff and helpful planning resources to provide a great meeting planning experience.

Holiday Inn

810 Cinema Drive Midland, MI

(989) 794-8500

www.holidayinnmidland.com With over 10,000 square feet of meeting space, at the Holiday Inn, the delight is in the details. We have state-of-the-art meeting rooms that provide for outstanding corporate meetings and events in Midland, Michigan.

NADA Hotel and Conference Center

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-4284

www.northwood.edu/conference/ contactus/default

We host meetings for 20 - 200 people. We have 3 meeting rooms available for break out sessions/ small meetings. Luncheon catering is available as well as technology resources, complete planning, and details arranged by NADA staff.

Sleep Inn

2100 West Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-1010

www.sleepinn.com/hotel-midland-michigan-MI034

Our hotel has the ideal accommodations for your next meeting or special event, whether you're planning a large corporate function or a family reunion!

SpringHill Suites by Marriott

800 Joe Mann Boulevard Midland, MI

(989) 837-2700

www.marriott.com/mbssm
Our meeting rooms ideal for small groups and business gatherings.
There are 2 stylish and functional meeting spaces to choose from.

The H Hotel

111 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-0500

www.dolce-h-hotel.com
The H Hotel conference center
features 8,000 square feet of
flexible meeting space, state-ofthe-art audio visual services and
full-service technicians, as well as
a dedicated Conference Services
team to service your event.

SAGINAV

ALTERNATIVE VENUES

Andersen Enrichment Center & Lucille E. Andersen Memorial Rose Garden

120 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1362

www.saginaw-mi.com/visit/ andersenenrichmentcenter Our one-of-a-kind atmosphere accommodates up to 150 guests and you may provide your own food and refreshments or select the caterer of your choice to suit your food service needs.

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com
Discover the convenience,
affordability and luxury that is
Apple Mountain. This beautiful
resort offers a 12,000 square foot
conference center ideal for both
business and pleasure for up to
450 attendees.

Bancroft Wine and Martini Bar

107 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 776-0011

www.bancroftwinebar.com
Whether you're planning a special
anniversary party, grand wedding
ceremony, bar mitzvah, high school
reunion or a professional meeting
you will find the Bancroft Crystal
Ballroom and banquet facility
offers many options.

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com
We offer a variety of venues for
your special event whether it be a
wedding, shower, reunion,
anniversary, birthday, prom, or
charity event. Your event will be set
among breathtaking views.

Forest Edge

8390 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 533-3055

www.bestbanquet.com
We are your wedding reception and event planning specialists. In addition to being a top rated wedding reception venue, we also host corporate events, prom, anniversaries & many other events.

Freeland Memorial Park Building

150 Park Street Tittabawassee Township, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.tittabawassee.org/park-rentals
The facility seats 80 people, has a
full commercial kitchen, lightweight round and long tables,
stocked with all standard supplies,
and has beautiful surrounding
grounds and gardens.

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com
The Miller Empey Natural Science
Room, houses the Empey Collection
for public education and
observation. The Freeland
SportsZone, is a 72,000 sq. foot
multi-use facility and computer
library used for meetings, sports
and more.

Golden Glow Ballroom & Restaurant

2950 South Graham Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-2120

www.goldenglow.com

Our facility seats over 800 people offering 3 different banquet rooms and a full service restaurant. Since 2010 we have served tens of thousands of people with some of the finest food in the area.

Harvey's Grill & Bar

3055 Tittabawasee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-4424

www.harveysgrillandbar.com We offer a private room that can fit 10-35 people. Additional semiprivate space is available -adjacent to private room, for larger groups.

Horizons Conference Center

6200 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-4122

(989) 799-4122 www.horizonscenter.com

With over 40,000 square feet of meeting space, Horizons is the ideal location for all of your special event needs, including conferences, trade shows, executive meetings, training sessions, team building, and award banguets.

Montague Inn

1581 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-3939

www.montagueinn.com
Set on Lake Linton, we have
intimate rooms for business
dinners, executive meetings,
retreats, or most any event you
are hosting. We can
accommodate up to 100 people
inside, and about 400 people
outside, in a tented enclosure.

Saginaw - Quality 10 GDX

3250 Kabobel Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7806

www.goodrichqualitytheaters.com
One GDX auditorium with a
70-foot wide screen almost 4
stories tall, two theaters with
screens 56 feet wide, premium
high-back chairs stadium seating,
assistive listening devices,
multiple private party/meeting
rooms.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

25 meetings rooms totaling over 90,000 square feet of space! Whether your event is simple or elaborate, small or large, our experienced event coordinators always provide an environment that makes any event an outstanding occasion.

Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

(909) 193-0300

www.stardustfun.com
From groups as small as 4 and as big as 300+ Stardust can give you a memorable event accomplishing everything on your wish list.

Swan Valley Golf Club & Banguet Center

9521 Highland Green Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-4653

www.swanvalleybanquet.com
We offer a variety of venues for
your special event whether it be a
wedding, shower, reunion,
anniversary, birthday, prom, or
charity event. Your event will be set
among breathtaking views; ideal
for you and your guests.

Temple Theatre

203 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7469

www.templetheatre.com
Let's make your special event a
joyous, memorable occasion. We
have a range of spaces available,
including the ballroom, banquet
room, manager's suite, lounge, and
even the theatre itself.

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com
With over 51,000 square feet of
space, we can host conferences
and trade shows of various sizes.
Multi-media presentations, guest
speakers and multi-level
conferences with or without
catering can be provided within our
complex.

The Saginaw Club

219 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-8404

www.saginawclub.org
The Saginaw Club offers private
rooms for dining and business
meetings and can accommodate
200 people in its ballroom on the
third floor.

Thirsty's

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com
Home of the Friday Night Dollar
Beer (domestic bottle)! Plenty of
space and specials to make your
next outing one to remember. Let
our staff help you to plan your next
celebration, corporate party,
rehearsal dinner, and more.

Trillium Banquet Center

6415 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2345

www.trilliumbanquet.com
Need a private, spacious, and
sophisticated facility to host your
corporate event or meeting?
There's no better place than
Trillium Banquet Center. We provide
the most productive set up
possible.

HOTEL VENUES

Country Inn & Suites by Carlson

2222 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-7666

www.countryinns.com/saginaw-hotel-mi-48604/misaginaw
Hosting a social gathering or a training session? Choose the meeting room at the Country Inn & Suites, which accommodates all types of formal and informal events.

Four Points by Sheraton

4960 Towne Centre Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5050

www.fourpoints.com/saginaw With nearly 4,000 square feet of flexible meeting space, we have plenty of room for your next event of up 180 people. Catering is provided by our on-site restaurant, UNO's Chicago Grill Restaurant.

Hampton Inn & Suites

2695 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 797-2220

www.hamptoninn.hilton.com
With three flexible function
spaces for up to 90 people, this is
an ideal choice of hotels in
Saginaw, MI to hold receptions,
meetings and events.

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites

2501 Tittabawassee Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-7500

www.hiexpress.com/hotels/us/en/saginaw/mbsmi/hoteldetail 1000 square feet. Can set any style and will make catering arrangements to your desire. AV equipment on site: LCD TV, DVD, overhead, LCD Projector, 8 ft screen, whiteboard, flip charts and markers.

Ramada Saginaw Hotel & Suites

3325 Davenport Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-7900

www.ramadasaginaw.com
One step into our elegant
surroundings and homelike
atmosphere and you will
understand why any occasion is
the perfect reason to host your
intimate affair at our location.

Residence Inn by Marriott

5230 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-9000

www.marriott.com/hotels/travel/mbsri-residence-inn-saginaw You're in the right place. Marriott makes it easy to search for meeting venues, compare rates and availability, submit proposal requests, and get all the details right.

SpringHill Suites by Marriott

5270 Fashion Square Boulevard Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-2800

www.marriott.com/hotels/travel/mbssg-springhill-suites-saginaw
Our hotel facilitates hassle-free
group travel in Saginaw, with a
flexible on-site boardroom venue.
Host your next small conference in
our boardroom, which can seat up
to 27 guests in theater format.



174Birch Run Sporting Venues

175
Frankenmuth Sporting Venues



SPORTS

Wendy Scott, Sales Manager – Go Great Sports Wendy@GoGreat.com



181 — 189 Saginaw Sporting Venues



170 - 173
Bay City Sporting Venues



174 - 175 Chesaning Sporting Venues



175 - 181 Midland Sporting Venues

BAY CITY

BASEBALL

Defoe Park

Marquette Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

11 acres in size, this park has three little league diamonds and two adult softball diamonds, a playground, shelter, picnic facilities and Infinity Skate Park.

Hewitt Park

Corner of Hampton & 19th Street Bay City, MI

Hewitt Park is 6.1 acres and is bordered by Johnson Street, Hampton Street, 19th Street and 20th Street. This park contains two tennis courts, a baseball diamond, a playground and a basketball court.

Maplewood Park

1st & Sheridan Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8210

Maplewood Park is 9.7 acres and bounded by First Street, Third Street, Sheridan Street and Van Buren Street. The park has a baseball diamond, basketball courts, playground equipment and a pavilion for picnics.

Peak Performance Baseball

901 Salzburg Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 450-8980

www.ppbaseball.com Mid-Michigan's #1 rated Baseball & Softball training facility: 15,000 square feet, 4 batting cages, clay and portable pitching mounds. All instructors have played professionally or collegiately.

Sovereign Field

Corner of Truman Parkway & Woodside Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

This park was established in 1974 and is leased from the city and operated by the Little League.

BASKETBALL

Dow Bay Area Family Y

225 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8596

www.ymcabaycity.org

At the Dow Bay Area Family Y, not only do you have an opportunity to reach your health and wellness goals with a wide array of programs and services, but we offer more than just a swim and gym facility. All are welcome!

Hewitt Park

Corner of Hampton & 19th Street Bay City, MI

Hewitt Park is 6.1 acres and is bordered by Johnson Street, Hampton Street, 19th Street and 20th Street. This is a rectangular sports park that contains two tennis courts, a baseball diamond, a playground and a basketball court.

Maplewood Park

1st & Sheridan Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8210

Park is 9.7 acres and bounded by First Street, Third Street, Sheridan Street and vacated Van Buren Street. The park has a baseball diamond, basketball courts, playground equipment and a pavilion for picnics.

BOWLING

Bay Lanes

4243 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-7361

www.baylanesbowling.com
Our equipment appeals to both
competitive and recreational
guests. Have hosted the Men's and
Women's State Tournaments. We
can accommodate large crowds
with parking available for 200
vehicles.

Monitor Lanes

1700 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4381

www.monitorlanes.com

40 Lane Bowling Center, featuring 2 Cocktail Lounges, Snack Bar, and full-service Pro-Shop, Glowbowling, and birthday parties. Have hosted the Men's and Women's State Tournaments.

Washington Lanes & Family Entertainment

1205 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 893-1000

www.washingtonlanes.com Washington Lanes is a Family Entertainment Center with 24 lanes of Bowling and fun, also home of Strikers Sports Bar.

CYCLING

Riverwalk / Railtrail Loop

West side of Saginaw River East side of Bay City Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.bayfoundation.org/about-us/riverwalkrailtrail

A 10-mile looping trail that surrounds the east side of Bay City and follows the west bank of the Saginaw River designed to be used by joggers, cyclists and rollerbladers.

HOCKEY

Bay County Civic Arena

4231 Shrestha Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 671-1000

www.baycounty-mi.gov
The Civic Arena features both an
Olympic and NHL ice surface,
skate rental, dry floor, fully
stocked pro shop, food service
center, and facilities for group
outings. Public skating is
available seven days a week.

ICE SKATING

Auburn City Park

435 South Auburn Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-6761

www.auburnmi.org/Departments/
ParksRecreation/AuburnPark
The park includes walking trails, a
fishing pond, baseball/softball
fields, picnic shelters, 12
horseshoe pits with 14
horseshoes, playground, volleyball
courts and in the winter months
an ice rink and a sledding hill,
meeting and exercise rooms. The
spacious grounds are great for
picnics, too!

SOCCER

Bay Area Soccer Association

4189 Monitor Road Bay City, MI

(989) 225-4357

www.basasoccer.org
Fourteen fields of various sizes
for recreational leagues, camps,
and tournaments with a pavilion
and concession.

SOFTBALL

Auburn City Park

435 South Auburn Road Auburn. MI

(989) 662-6761

www.auburnmi.org/Departments/ ParksRecreation/AuburnPark The park includes walking trails, a fishing pond, baseball/softball fields, picnic shelters, 12 horseshoe pits with 14 horseshoes, playground, volleyball courts and in the winter months an ice rink and a sledding hill.

Veterans Memorial Park

301 John F. Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Encompassing Liberty Harbor Marina, the park includes 6 lighted softball fields, Kantzler Arboretum, Santa House, Trombley House, Fitness Park, Riverwalk, and the 4th of July Fireworks celebration.

SWIMMING

Dow Bay Area Family Y

225 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8596

www.ymcabaycity.org
At the Dow Bay Area Family Y, not
only do you have an opportunity to
reach your health and wellness
goals with a wide array of
programs and services. Swimming,
Handball, Basketball and Volleyball
are just a few of their sports.

TENNIS

Hewitt Park

Corner of Hampton & 19th Street Bay City, MI Hewitt Park is 6.1 acres and is bordered by Johnson Street, Hampton Street, 19th Street and 20th Street. This is a rectangular sports park that contains two tennis courts, a baseball diamond, a playground and a basketball court.

Roosevelt Park

South end of Broadway Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

A boulder and a memorial plaque are located in the park in memory of an American Indian whose remains are beneath the stone. The park provides a tennis court, playground equipment and open space.

VOLLEYBALL

Auburn City Park

435 South Auburn Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-6761

www.auburnmi.org/Departments/
ParksRecreation/AuburnPark
The park includes walking trails, a fishing pond, baseball/softball fields, picnic shelters, 12 horseshoe pits with 14 horseshoes, playground, volleyball courts and in the winter months an ice rink and a sledding hill.

ADDITIONAL SPORTS VENUES

Auburn City Park

435 South Auburn Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-6761

www.auburnmi.org/Departments/ ParksRecreation/AuburnPark The park includes walking trails, a fishing pond, baseball/softball fields, picnic shelters, 12 horseshoe pits with 14 horseshoes, playground, volleyball courts and in the winter months an ice rink and a sledding hill.

Bay City Bowmen's Club

2245 8 Mile Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 684-3173

www.baycitybowmens.com An Archery Club offering 3-D shoots, leagues, indoor & outdoor ranges, and SVAA shoots.

170 Court 171

Bay County Community Center

800 John F Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-0672

www.baycounty-mi.gov/ Communitycenter

The Community Center offers recreational facilities, and provides an excellent location for basketball, volleyball, and other team sports. A smaller, multipurpose sized gymnasium is suitable for basketball and large gatherings.

Bay County Fairgrounds

810 Livingston Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-0671

www.baycountyfair.com
Rental property, merchant
building to rent for events. Winter
storage for boats, campers and
vehicles. Canteen for rent that
holds 250, kitchen included, great
for weddings and events.
Fairground available for rent as
well

Bay County Golf Course

584 West Hampton Road Essexville, MI

(989) 892-2161

www.baycounty-mi.gov/golfcourse Bay County Golf Course offers 18 challenging and beautifully manicured holes for golfers of all ages and abilities. There are continuous cart paths winding throughout the course and a full fleet of Yamaha golf carts.

Bay Lanes

4243 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-7361

www.baylanesbowling.com
Our equipment appeals to both
competitive and recreational
guests. Have hosted the Men's
and Women's State Tournaments.
We can accommodate large
crowds with parking available for
200 vehicles.

Bay Valley Resort & Conference Center

2470 Old Bridge Road Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3500

www.bayvalley.com

Opened in 1973, the course is a Desmond Muirhead design that's dominated by very large, fast greens. Bay Valley Resort has a well stocked shop, and can assist in planning group outings and tournaments for groups of any size.

Cass Avenue Boat Launch

East end of Cass Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Adjacent to the Saginaw River at the end of Cass Avenue, this one-acre site features a single boat dock, restrooms and a small grassy area with bench seating.

Defoe Park

Marquette Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Eleven acres in size, this park has three little league diamonds and two adult softball diamonds, a playground, shelter, picnic facilities and Infinity Skate Park.

Dow Bay Area Family Y

225 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 895-8596

www.ymcabaycity.org

At the Dow Bay Area Family Y, not only do you have an opportunity to reach your health and wellness goals with a wide array of programs and services. Swimming, Handball, Basketball and Volleyball are just a few of their sports.

Edward M. Golson Boat Launch

Johnson Street and Saginaw River Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8214

www.baycitymi.org

Provides two boat launch platforms and a ramp designed for handicap accessibility. Included in the park is a 26-acre nature area with paved and gravel trails that includes two viewing platforms overlooking a wetland.

Gambill's Landing

2439 Gilman Drive Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-3303

Boat launch for smaller boats.

Green Hills Golf Course

1699 North Huron Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-2130

www.michigangolf.com/courses/ pinconning/green-hills Public course. 18 holes

Infinity Skate Park

301 Washington Avenue
Bay City, MI
Infinity Skate Park is adjacent to
Defoe Park on Marquette Avenue.
This outdoor recreation area is a
professionally designed facility
with an elaborate network of
cement ramps.

Maple Leaf Golf Course

158 North Mackinaw Road Linwood, MI

(989) 697-3531

www.golfmapleleaf.com

The North: filled with water hazards and bunkers on every hole. The West: a longer course, wide open landing areas and large greens. The East: features shorter distances and rolling natural wooded land.

Monitor Lanes

1700 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4381

www.monitorlanes.com

40 Lane Bowling Center, featuring 2 Cocktail Lounges, Snack Bar, and full-service Pro-Shop, Glowbowling, and birthday parties. Have hosted the Men's and Women's State Tournaments.

Pinconning Nature Preserve

East Pinconning Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 891-9986

The property provides significant natural habitat including a variety of wetland ecotypes providing important benefits for wildlife and water quality. The habitat has biodiverse vegetation, birds, fish and terrestrial animals.

Riverwalk / Railtrail Loop

West side of Saginaw River Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

www.bayfoundation.org/about-us/riverwalkrailtrail

A 10-mile looping trail that surrounds the east side of Bay City and follows the west bank of the Saginaw River designed to be used by joggers, cyclists and roller-bladers.

Roosevelt Park

South end of Broadway Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

A boulder and a memorial plaque are located in the park in memory of an American Indian whose remains are beneath the stone. The park provides a tennis court and playground equipment.

Saginaw Valley Public Golf Course

7255 South Three Mile Road Bay City, MI

(989) 684-6313

www.saginawvalleygolf.com
This golf course is open to the
public and is host to golf outings,
tournaments and leagues. Be sure
to stop into the bar & grill!

Spring Valley Golf Course

2935 East Beaver Road Kawkawlin, MI

(989) 686-0330

Public golf course with 9 holes that measures 3155 yards from the longest tee. The course features 3 sets of tees for different skill levels.

Tri-City Motor Speedway

85 West Wheeler Road Auburn, MI

(989) 316-6804

www.tricityracetrack.com
Tri-City Motor Speedway hosts
Friday night dirt stock car racing
late April through early September.
Bring your family and friends to
experience the thrill of the races
and make unforgettable memories.

Tri-City Sports Complex

5117 Garfield Road Auburn, MI

(989) 402-5040

www.tricitysportscomplex.com
Tri-City Sports Complex provides
an excellent opportunity to
practice, play and learn sports
year-round in our indoor facility.
Soccer, Lacrosse, Baseball, Flag
Football, Kickball, and Knocker Ball
just to name a few sports.

Veterans Memorial Park

301 John F. Kennedy Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 894-8314

Encompassing Liberty Harbor Marina, the park includes 6 lighted softball fields, Kantzler Arboretum, Santa House, Trombley House, Fitness Park, Riverwalk, and the 4th of July Fireworks celebration.

Wah Sash Kah Moqua Nature Preserve

Arenac Line Road & Rashott Road Bay City, MI

(989) 891-9986

A former farming location, the 123 acres of Wah Sash Kah Moqua now provide a unique mix of grassland and emergent wooded habitat. Provides clear views to the Saginaw Bay for gulls, terns, and waders at the end of County Line Rd.

White Birch Hills Golf Course

360 Ott Road Bay City, MI

(989) 662-6523

www.michigangolf.com/courses/bay-city/white-birch-hills-gc/
The 18-hole White Birch Hills Golf
Course in Bay City, MI is a public
golf course that opened in 1949.
The course measures 5625 yards
from the longest tees. The course
features 2 sets of tees for different
skill levels.

BIRCH RUN

SOCCER

Birch Run Township Park

13175 Maple Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9773

www.birchruntwp.com/township-facilities/township-park
Bring the family and friends and enjoy Birch Run Township Park with four softball fields, two soccer fields, two tennis courts, play and picnic areas, and restrooms.

SOFTBALL

Birch Run Township Park

13175 Maple Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9773

www.birchruntwp.com/township-facilities/township-park
Bring the family and friends and enjoy Birch Run Township Park with four softball fields, two soccer fields, two tennis courts, play and picnic areas, and restrooms.

TENNIS

Birch Run Township Park

13175 Maple Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9773

www.birchruntwp.com/township-facilities/township-park
Bring the family and friends and enjoy Birch Run Township Park with four softball fields, two soccer fields, two tennis courts, play and picnic areas, and restrooms.

ADDITIONAL SPORTS VENUES

Birch Run Expo Center

11600 North Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4665

www.birchrunexpos.com
The Premier Entertainment and

The Premier Entertainment and Trade Facility located along I-75. Its mission is to provide quality sporting events, expos, with meeting and banquet space. Also outdoor venue for concerts.

Birch Run Township Park

13175 Maple Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9773

www.birchruntwp.com/township-facilities/township-park
Bring the family and friends and enjoy Birch Run Township Park with four softball fields, two soccer fields, two tennis courts, play and picnic areas, and restrooms.

Dixie Motor Speedway

10945 Dixie Highway Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-9778

www.dixiemotorspeedway.com
One of the premier short tracks in
the Midwest, you will enjoy highpowered racing on the high-banked
asphalt (Main Event Racing Series,
JEGS All Star Tour & Top Speed
Open Wheeled Modifieds).

CHESANING

BASEBALL

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org
On the banks of the Shiawassee
River you'll find: a campground,
basketball and sand volleyball
courts, boat launch, fishing dock,
baseball diamonds, cross-country
running course, 18-hole disc golf
course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

BASKETBALL

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org
On the banks of the Shiawassee
River you'll find: a campground,
basketball and sand volleyball
courts, boat launch, fishing dock,
baseball diamonds, cross-country
running course, 18-hole disc golf
course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

BOWLING

Pintown Pizza & Lanes

142 North Saginaw Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4444

www.pintownlanes.com

Pintown offers 10 lanes of bowling fun plus we have plenty of space to host graduations parties, anniversary gatherings, birthday parties, and company meetings in our dedicated event room.

SWIMMING

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org
On the banks of the Shiawassee
River you'll find: a campground,
basketball and sand volleyball
courts, boat launch, fishing dock,
baseball diamonds, cross-country
running course, 18-hole disc golf
course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

VOLLEYBALL

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org
On the banks of the Shiawassee
River you'll find: a campground,
basketball and sand volleyball
courts, boat launch, fishing dock,
baseball diamonds, cross-country
running course, 18-hole disc golf
course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

ADDITIONAL SPORTS VENUES

Pintown Pizza & Lanes

142 North Saginaw Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-4444

www.pintownlanes.com
Pintown offers 10 lanes of
bowling fun plus we have plenty
of space to host graduations
parties, anniversary gatherings,
birthday parties, and company
meetings in our dedicated event
room.

Showboat Park

807 South Front Street Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-3055

www.villageofchesaning.org
On the banks of the Shiawassee
River you'll find: a campground,
basketball and sand volleyball
courts, boat launch, fishing dock,
baseball diamonds, cross-country
running course, 18-hole disc golf
course, 6,000+ ft. of shoreline!

Twin Brooks Golf Club

1005 McKeighan Road Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-6403

www.twinbrooksgolfclub.com
Twin Brooks offers a unique
18-hole layout that is truly an
enjoyable experience for golfers
of all levels.

FRANKENMUTH

SOCCER

St. Lorenz Soccer Fields

1030 West Tuscola Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6141

We offer nine soccer fields, locker rooms, and restrooms!

SOFTBALL

Heritage Park

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9901

Heritage Park offers two beach volleyball courts, five softball fields, a play and picnic area, as well as a campground.

VOLLEYBALL

Heritage Park

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9901

Heritage Park offers two beach volleyball courts, five softball fields, a play and picnic area, as well as a campground.

ADDITIONAL SPORTS VENUES

Heritage Park

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9901

Heritage Park offers two beach volleyball courts, five softball fields, a play and picnic area, as well as a campground.

The Fortress

950 Flint Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-0460

6,813 yards of formidable play on an 18-hole, par 72 course, with well-guarded, sectioned greens. Bent-grass tees, greens and fairways surround 75 bunkers. Each of the huge greens average 7,500 square feet.

MIDLAND

BASEBALL

Great Lakes Loons Minor League Baseball

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-2255

www.loons.com

Dow Diamond is the home of the Great Lakes Loons, a Single-A Minor League Baseball affiliate of the Los Angeles Dodgers. Seating for concerts and other special events available. The Loons play 70 home games in a season.

Midland Civic Arena

405 Fast Ice Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-5780

www.midlandcivicarena.com A 107,000-square-foot, state-ofthe-art Civic Arena with two ice surfaces (NHL & Olympic) as well as an indoor turf facility. Hosting hockey, ice skating, baseball, softball, football, and soccer.

Northwest Little League Complex

6801 Sturgeon Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/938/ Parks-and-Recreation With three softball fields, located north of Airport Road and US-10, the Northwest Little League Complex is home to the Fraternal Northwest Little League.

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland. MI

(800) 622-9000

www.northwood.edu

The Bennett Sports Center houses tennis courts, basketball practice courts, an intercollegiate basketball court, volleyball, and badminton courts. The facility offers baseball batting cages, a track, and exercise and dance rooms.

Plymouth Park

1508 East Wheeler Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1395/Plymouth-Park

Known for the Fun Zone, a 16,000 sq. ft. wooden community-built playground, Plymouth Park provides the amenities to keep the whole family busy. Picnic areas, volleyball, baseball, outdoor pool.

Southtown Little League

799 Hidden Ridge South Midland, MI

(989) 859-6283

www.leaguelineup.com Southtown Little League fields include: major boys and girls field, minor boys and girls field, coach pitch field, t-ball field, and BCEL field.

Sunrise Optimist Park

821 Waldo Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/971/ Softball-Field-Rentals

Sunrise Optimist Park has four fields. Fence distances are at 175 feet for one field and 200 feet for three fields. Fields are open from 8:00 am to 11:00 pm, April 15th through October 15th.

BASKETBALL

Greater Midland Community Center

2205 Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 832-7937

www.mymcc.org

The Greater Midland Community Center's 225,000 square foot facility offers daily drop in rates for one day access to the Wellness Center, courts, swimming, sauna, steam room (men's locker room), whirlpool, and table tennis.

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(800) 622-9000

www.northwood.edu

The Bennett Sports Center houses tennis courts, basketball practice courts, an intercollegiate basketball court, volleyball, and badminton courts. The facility offers baseball batting cages, a track, and 2 Softball Fields.

BOWLING

Northern Lanes & Lounge

1129 East Saginaw Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-5562

www.midlandbowling.com

Northern Lanes is a family owned and operated fun center. Whether you're joining us for league, open bowl or a party, our staff is here to ensure fun for everyone. Glow Bowling, Snack bar, lounge, proshop, parties.

Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center features 32 lanes of bowling, indoor miniature golf, arcade, billiards and Gimmicks for food and fun.

CURLING

Greater Midland Curling Club

2009 South Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 832-7937

www.midlandcurls.org
Curling has been a long-time
Midland sport and in October of
2008 joined the campus of the
Midland Community Center. Curling
combines both physical and
mental skills in a game. The club
has four "sheets" of ice.

CYCLING

Pere Marquette Rail Trail

220 West Ellsworth Street Midland, MI

(989) 687-2396

www.peremarquetterailtrail.org
A fun, healthy and educational way
to explore the Midland area is to
follow the Pere Marquette Rail-Trail
of Mid-Michigan. The trail is a
30-mile-long, 14-foot wide ribbon of
asphalt tracing a former railroad
right of way.

FOOTBALL

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(800) 622-9000

www.northwood.edu

The Bennett Sports Center houses tennis courts, basketball practice courts, an intercollegiate basketball court, volleyball, and badminton courts. The facility offers baseball batting cages, a track, and exercise and dance rooms.

GYMNASTICS

Midland Gymnastics Training Center

1111 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 832-3045

www.midlandgymnasticsusa.com
Our Mission is to impact
children's lives through sports.
We believe in building character,
commitment, confidence, happy
and responsible young adults and
children.

HOCKEY

Midland Civic Arena

405 Fast Ice Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-5780

www.midlandcivicarena.com
We are a 107,000-square-foot,
state-of-the-art Civic Arena with 2
ice surfaces (NHL & Olympic) as
well as an indoor turf facility. We
host hockey, ice skating, baseball,
softball, football, and soccer.

ICE SKATING

City Forest

2840 East Monroe Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-7011

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/

1394/City-Forest
City Forest is a mecca for bikers,
runners, hikers and outdoor
enthusiasts in months w/o snow.
Then it is transformed into a
Winter Sports Park complete with
sledding, ice skating,
tobogganing, cross country skiing
and snowshoeing.

Midland Civic Arena

405 Fast Ice Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-5780

www.midlandcivicarena.com
We are a 107,000-square-foot,
state-of-the-art Civic Arena with 2
ice surfaces (NHL & Olympic) as
well as an indoor turf facility. We
host hockey, ice skating, baseball,
softball, football, and soccer.

SOCCER

Midland Civic Arena

405 Fast Ice Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-5780

www.midlandcivicarena.com
We are a 107,000-square-foot,
state-of-the-art Civic Arena with
two ice surfaces (NHL & Olympic)
as well as an indoor turf facility. We
host hockey, ice skating, baseball,
softball, football, and soccer.

Midland Soccer Complex

901 Soccer Drive Midland, MI

(989) 832-0895

www.midlandsoccerclub.org
For tournaments, the complex
offers 11 full-size fields and 12
small fields, two full service
concession buildings complete
with restrooms, two lighted fields
for extended play and fully paved
parking areas.

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(800) 622-9000

www.northwood.edu

The Bennett Sports Center houses tennis courts, basketball practice courts, an intercollegiate basketball court, volleyball, and badminton courts. The facility offers baseball batting cages, a track, and 2 Softball Fields.

SOFTBALL

City of Midland Parks

4811 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 938/Parks-and-Recreation Over 80 parks throughout Midland provide a day of fun from biking the Pere Marquette Rail-Trail, to playing softball. There's something for everyone. Skateboarding, picnics, sledding, cross-country skiing, and

Emerson Park

more.

1300 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 1388/Emerson-Park

Emerson Park includes picnic shelters, beach volleyball court, Currie Stadium & softball diamonds, as well as horseshoe pits & shuffleboard courts.

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(800) 622-9000

www.northwood.edu

The Bennett Sports Center houses tennis courts, basketball practice courts, an intercollegiate basketball court, volleyball, and badminton courts. The facility offers baseball batting cages, a track, and exercise and dance rooms.

Redcoats Softball Complex

605 Whitman Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/971/ softball-field-rentals Midland has been known as "the softball capital of Michigan," especially men's fast pitch softball. There are 10 softball diamonds at the complex, and the diamonds are used regularly by the Midland Softball Association.

SWIMMING

Greater Midland Community Center

2205 Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 832-7937

www.mymcc.org

The Greater Midland Community Center's 225,000 square foot facility offers daily drop in rates for one day access to the Wellness Center, courts. swimming, sauna, steam room (men's locker room), whirlpool, and table tennis.

Plymouth Park

1508 East Wheeler Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/1395/ Plymouth-Park

As Midland's only outdoor community pool, Plymouth Pool features a shallow area with zero depth entry, an accessible pool life, water slide and special spray features

Sanford Lake Park

415 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6874

An 18-hole disc golf course, a 4000-sq. foot aquatic themed spray park, swimming, fishing, public boat launch, boating and lakeside and picnics are only a few of the numerous activities available at a park.

TENNIS

Greater Midland Tennis Center

900 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-6151

www.midlandtennis.com With 16 indoor and 16 outdoor courts, we offer a full course of year-round tennis opportunities for players of all ages and abilities. Home of the Annual Dow Corning Tennis Classic every February.

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(800) 622-9000

www.northwood.edu

The Bennett Sports Center houses tennis courts, basketball practice courts, an intercollegiate basketball court, volleyball, and badminton courts. The facility offers baseball batting cages, a track, and 2 Softball Fields.

VOLLEYBALL

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(800) 622-9000

www.northwood.edu

The Bennett Sports Center houses tennis courts, basketball practice courts, an intercollegiate basketball court, volleyball, and badminton courts. The facility offers baseball batting cages, a track, and 2 Softhall Fields

Plymouth Park

1508 East Wheeler Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1395/Plymouth-Park

Known for the Fun Zone, a 16,000 sq. ft. wooden community-built playground, Plymouth Park provides the amenities to keep the whole family busy. Picnic areas, volleyball, baseball, outdoor pool.

The Creek Grill

1259 South Poseyville Road Midland, MI

(989) 486-3717

www.creekgrill.com Full beach volleyball court, horseshoe pits, and cornhole boards makes your dining experience a fun one for the entire family.

ADDITIONAL SPORTS VENUES

Captain Dave's Family Entertainment Center

2909 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2900

www.capndavefec.com Home of the Roll Arena and The Wheelhouse Grill, Since 1967, the Roll Arena has housed one of the largest temperature controlled rinks in the region and voted by

USA Today as one of the top ten roller skating rinks in the U.S.

Chippewa Banks Disc Golf Course

534 Towsley Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/248/ Chippewa-Banks-Disc-Golf-Course The course offers fun for beginning and experienced disc golfers and is open year-round from sunrise to sunset. Rules of the game are posted on the course. No reservations are necessary and there is no cost to play.

Chippewa Nature Center

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-0830

www.chippewanaturecenter.org CNC offers a Nature Preschool. Day Camp, and programs, including natural and cultural history programs, nature hikes, paddling trips, workshops and field trips for youth and adults, and a variety of guest speaker presentations.

Chippewassee Park

101 Golfside Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1382/Chippewassee-Park Chippewassee Park is a 35-acre recreational area that has something for all seasons. Great for cross country skiing in the winter. Includes Midland Dog Park and Trilogy Skate Park.

City Forest

2840 Fast Monroe Boad Midland, MI

(989) 835-7011

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 1394/City-Forest

City Forest is a mecca for bikers, runners, hikers and outdoor enthusiasts in months w/o snow. Then it is transformed into a Winter Sports Park complete with sledding, ice skating, tobogganing, cross country skiing and snowshoeing.

Currie Municipal Golf Course - East

1300 Currie Parkway Midland, MI

(989) 839-9600

www.curriegolf.com As part of a complete golf complex comprised of two 18-hole courses, 9-hole par 3 course, and driving range, Currie East is the original 18-hole layout designed and constructed by Mr. Gilbert Currie.

Currie Municipal Golf Course - Par 3

1300 Currie Parkway Midland, MI

(989) 839-9600

www.curriegolf.com As part of a complete golf complex comprised of two 18-hole courses, 9-hole par 3 course, and driving range, the Currie Municipal Golf Complex boasts a par 3 course situated adjacent to the Currie Driving Range.

Currie Municipal Golf Course - West

1300 Currie Parkway Midland, MI

(989) 839-9600

www.curriegolf.com

As part of a complete golf complex comprised of two 18-hole courses, 9-hole par 3 course, and driving range, Currie West is a modern design that rivals many of Michigan's top resort courses.

Currie Stadium

1300 West Main Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.midland-mi.org/971/ Softball-Field-Rentals Currie Stadium continues to be the premiere facility for men's fast pitch softball. The stadium holds 2,717 people and has approximately 600 parking spots available to spectators.

Emerson Park

1300 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 1388/Emerson-Park Emerson Park includes picnic shelters, beach volleyball court, Currie Stadium & softball diamonds, as well as horseshoe pits & shuffleboard courts.

Fasan Jager Upland Preserve

2325 South Smith Crossing Road Midland, MI

(989) 600-6217

www.fasanjager.com Located 7 miles Southeast of Midland, Michigan, we offer a comfortable atmosphere where family and friends will build memories together. Book a single or group hunt today and experience enjoyable upland hunting close to home.

Great Lakes Loons Minor League Baseball

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-2255

www.loons.com

Dow Diamond is the home of the Great Lakes Loons, a Single-A Minor League Baseball affiliate of the Los Angeles Dodgers. Seating for concerts and other special events available. The Loons play 70 home games in a season.

Greater Midland Community Center

2205 Jefferson Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 832-7937

www.mymcc.org

The Greater Midland Community Center's 225,000 square foot facility offers daily drop in rates for one day access to the Wellness Center, courts, swimming, sauna, steam room (men's locker room), whirlpool, and table tennis.

Greater Midland Tennis Center

900 East Wackerly St. Midland, MI

(989) 631-6151

www.midlandtennis.com With 16 indoor and 16 outdoor courts, we offer a full course of year-round tennis opportunities for players of all ages and abilities. Home of the Annual Dow Corning Tennis Classic every February.

Ike's Mobile Kayak Rentals

400 South Badour Road Midland, MI

(989) 750-5251

www.ikeskayaks.com Ike's Mobile Kayak Rentals offers a unique kayaking experience. Midland and the surrounding area have easy launch sites, beautiful rivers and lakes full of nature to make your kayaking experience relaxing and enjoyable.

Lost Pirates Adventure Golf

5021 Bay City Road Midland. MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com
An unequaled miniature golf
experience for the whole family!
18 challenging holes of innovative
designs, lush landscaping and
entertaining pirate themed course
make it the ultimate miniature
golf experience.

Midland Civic Arena

405 Fast Ice Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-5780

www.midlandcivicarena.com
We are a 107,000-square-foot,
state-of-the-art Civic Arena with
two ice surfaces (NHL & Olympic)
as well as an indoor turf facility.
We host hockey, ice skating,
baseball, softball, football, and
soccer.

Northern Lanes & Lounge

1129 East Saginaw Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-5562

www.midlandbowling.com
Northern Lanes is a family owned
and operated fun center. Whether
you're joining us for league, open
bowl or a party, our staff is here to
ensure fun for everyone. Glow
Bowling, Snack bar, lounge,
pro-shop, parties.

Northwood University

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(800) 622-9000

www.northwood.edu

The Bennett Sports Center houses tennis courts, basketball practice courts, an intercollegiate basketball court, volleyball, and badminton courts. The facility offers baseball batting cages, a track, and 2 Softball Fields.

Pere Marquette Rail Trail

220 West Ellsworth Street Midland, MI

(989) 687-2396

www.peremarquetterailtrail.org
A fun, healthy and educational way
to explore the Midland area is to
follow the Pere Marquette Rail-Trail
of Mid-Michigan. The trail is a
30-mile-long, 14-foot wide ribbon of
asphalt tracing a former railroad
right of way.

Pine Haven Recreation Area

1490 West Maynard Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-2396

www.co.midland.mi.us/
ParksandRecreation/
PineHavenRecreationArea
Pine Haven was originally built as a cross-country ski area and is posted throughout with signs indicating the degree of difficulty on each trail. So whether you are skiing, hiking or mountain biking, you'll know what lies ahead.

Plymouth Park

1508 East Wheeler Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com/ 1395/Plymouth-Park As Midland's only outdoor community pool, Plymouth Pool features a shallow area with zero depth entry, an accessible pool life, water slide and special spray features.

Sandy Ridge Golf Course

2750 West Lauria Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-6010

www.golfsandyridge.com
The 18-hole "Sandy Ridge" course
features 6,409 yards with exacting
'push up' bent grass greens, water
on 15 holes. Bluegrass fairways
that cut through a sandy ridge of
pine and hardwood trees makes
Sandy Ridge a challenge!

Sanford Lake Park

415 Irish Street Sanford, MI

(989) 832-6874

An 18-hole disc golf course, a 4000-sq. foot aquatic themed spray park, swimming, fishing, public boat launch, boating and lakeside and picnics are only a few of the numerous activities available at a park.

Stratford Woods Park

3922 East Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 1387/Stratford-Woods-Park Stratford Woods Park is around Kiwassee Lake, a small manmade lake which provides an unsupervised sandy beach for swimming. The park has a new playground structure, a basketball court, 4 beach volleyball court, and BMX track.

Sunrise Optimist Park

821 Waldo Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.cityofmidlandmi.gov/ 971/Softball-Field-Rentals Sunrise Optimist Park has four fields. Fence distances are at 175 feet for one field and 200 feet for three fields. Fields are open from 8:00 am to 11:00 pm, April 15th through October 15th.

The Roll Arena

2909 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2900

www.rollarena.net

With a roller skating floor surface made of maple with the latest synthetic coating, it is one of Michigan's largest and premiere rinks. The building has expanded multiple times, with the addition of "The Wheel House Grill."

Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center

5021 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-3940

www.valleylanesmidland.com Valley Lanes Family Entertainment Center features 32 lanes of bowling, indoor miniature golf, arcade, billiards and Gimmicks for food and fun.

Northeast Little League Complex

Plymouth Park Drive Midland, MI

(989) 893-0221

Home of the Northeast Little League with two batting cages and two baseball fields.

SAGINAV

BASEBALL

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com
The Freeland SportsZone, is a
72,000 square foot multi-use
facility used for sporting events
with 2 baseball fields and 2
Tennis Courts on site.

George Olson Recreational Complex

4980 Shattuck Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9860

www.saginawtownship.org/ departments/parks_and_recreation/ park_locations.php Something for everyone: picnic pavilion, children's playground with wading pool, baseball fields, softball fields, basketball court, tennis courts, horseshoe pits, shuffleboard courts, concession stand, and disc golf course.

Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex

7499 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9800

www.saginawtownship.org/ departments/parks_and_recreation/ park_information.php Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex offers baseball fields, softball fields, horseshoe pits, beach volleyball courts, a picnic pavilion, and a children's play area.

Hoyt Park

1574 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com
Hoyt Park has 5 ball diamonds and
is a popular spot for adult/youth
knot-hole baseball, softball and
walkers. It's adjacent to the
Veteran's Memorial Plaza and the
Children's Zoo at Celebration
Square.

Rudy Zauel Little League Park

4540 Augustine Street
Saginaw, MI
www.saginawtownship.org/
departments/parks_and_recreation/
park_locations.php
Rudy Zauel Little League Park
includes baseball fields plus a
children's play area with
concession stand.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, bowling, volleyball, tennis, baseball, softball, & racquetball courts.

Swan Creek Township Park

11415 Lakefield Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 865-6251

www.swancreektwp.com/ parkcalendar/park When reserving the Park, you have the use of the Pavilion, the No. 1 baseball diamond and the horseshoe pits. The Park is open from daylight to dark.

Taymouth Township Park

2360 East Burt Road Burt, MI

(989) 624-4159

www.taymouthtownshippark.com
We offer 2 children's playgrounds,
sledding hill, walking trails, a
covered picnic area, 5 baseball
diamonds with dugouts and
bleachers, outdoor basketball
courts, 4 soccer fields, horseshoe
pits, and an 18-hole Disc Golf
course!

BASKETBALL

Center Courts

3320 North Center Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 399-1100

www.saginawtownship.org/ departments/parks_and_recreation/ center_courts.php Center Courts offers a track and gym as well as court and community room rentals.

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com
The Freeland SportsZone, is a
72,000 square foot multi-use
facility used for sporting events
with 2 baseball fields and 2 Tennis
Courts on site.

George Olson Recreational Complex

4980 Shattuck Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9860

www.saginawtownship.org/ departments/parks_and_recreation/ park_locations.php Something for everyone: picnic with wading pool, baseball fields,

pavilion, children's playground softball fields, basketball court, tennis courts, horseshoe pits, shuffleboard courts, concession stand, and disc golf course.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Taymouth Township Park

2360 East Burt Road Burt, MI

(989) 624-4159

www.taymouthtownshippark.com We offer 2 children's playgrounds, sledding hill, walking trails, a covered picnic area, 5 baseball diamonds with dugouts and bleachers, outdoor basketball courts, 4 soccer fields, horseshoe pits, and an 18-hole Disc Golf course!

Tittabawassee Township Park

Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.freelandparks.com Freeland's largest park has pavilions, trails, softball fields. basketball court, horseshoe pits, volleyball, 18-hole disc golf course, playground, a toboggan hill, and a 3-acre pond for fishing or just relaxing.

Wickes Park

412 Wickes Park Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1675

Amenities include: basketball, playground, cross-country skiing, benches, picnic areas with grills, and natural areas.

BOWLING

Candlelite Bowl & Banquet Center

6817 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-2190

www.candlelitebowl.com 32-lane bowling center, four banquet facilities. Have hosted the Michigan Men's and Women's State Tournaments.

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com Public 18-hole golf course, par 72, 5740 yards, Slope: 110. Driving range, batting cages, beach volleyball, bowling center and snack bar.

LeFevre's Family Bowl

6220 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-3010

www.thecreekandthevalley.com/ bowllefevre/lefevreindex.php 40-lane bowling center offering league and open bowling, tournaments, pro shop, snack bar, 2 bars. Have hosted the Michigan's Men's and Women's State Bowling Tournaments.

Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

www.stardustfun.com

Make Stardust your one stop place for FUN! Stardust Lanes features a VIP suite, arcade, taproom, Aces Bar, and a delicious kitchen ready to serve any classic specialty you'd

State Lanes

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com

24 lanes of fun! Parties, Cosmic bowling, regular open bowling, tournaments and leagues makes this house the perfect place to go for fun with family and friends. Food and drink specials including Friday Night Dollar Beer.

STC Pro Bowl

1106 North Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9275

An 8 lane bowling alley with league and open play 7 days a week. restaurant/bar adjacent to the lanes.

CHEERLEADING

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, bowling, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

FOOTBALL

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com The Freeland SportsZone, which opened in April 2009, is operated by the FCSA. It is a 72,000 square foot, multi-use facility used for sports, meetings, and more.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

GYMNASTICS

Gym-Jester Gymnastics Center

323 Weiss Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7401

www.gymjesters.com For over the past fifty years Gym-Jesters has offered amazing programs for children as young as 15 months through young adulthood.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center. football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

HOCKEY

Greater Saginaw Amateur Hockey Association

6129 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8950

www.gsaha.net

Our goal is to promote, govern, regulate and improve organized hockey under its jurisdiction. To foster among its members, supporters, and teams, a general community spirit. To maintain and increase the interest in hockey.

Saginaw Spirit OHL Hockey

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-7747

www.saginawspirit.com Enjoy Ontario Hockey League games played September to March at The Dow Event Center in Downtown Saginaw. Players are ages 16-20, many are drafted into the NHL. Season tickets and group sales available.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com

Home of the Saginaw Spirit Hockey team (Mid-MI's OHL franchise). The Dow has hosted several sporting events like WWE Wrestling, The Harlem Globe Trotters and Monster Jam.

ICE SKATING

Saginaw Bay Ice Arena

6129 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8950

www.gsaha.net

Ice skating and youth/adult hockey programs. Public ice skating sessions.

RUGBY

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

SOCCER

Roberts Park

455 South Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org/departmentsservices/parks-recreation/our-parks Roberts Park features four soccer fields, four softball fields, play scapes, walking paths and a pavilion with restrooms. Come eniov the fun!

Saginaw Township Soccer Complex

3575 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-9600

www.saginawsoccer.org

A first-class soccer complex with 21 full-size fields, restrooms, concessions and pavilion. Hosted the 2012 US Youth Soccer Midwest Regional Championship and then again in 2019. The complex hosts many State Soccer Tournaments.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Taymouth Township Park

2360 East Burt Road Burt, MI

(989) 624-4159

www.taymouthtownshippark.com We offer 2 children's playgrounds, sledding hill, walking trails, a covered picnic area, 5 baseball diamonds with dugouts and bleachers, outdoor basketball courts, 4 soccer fields, horseshoe pits, and an 18-hole Disc Golf course!

SOFTBALL

George Olson Recreational Complex

4980 Shattuck Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9860

www.saginawtownship.org/departments/parks_and_recreation/park_locations.php
Something for everyone: picnic pavilion, children's playground with wading pool, baseball fields, softball fields, basketball court, tennis courts, horseshoe pits, shuffleboard courts, concession stand, and disc golf course.

Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex

7499 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9800

www.saginawtownship.org/ departments/parks_and_recreation/ park_information.php Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex offers baseball fields, softball fields, horseshoe pits, beach volleyball courts, a picnic pavilion, and a children's play area.

Hoyt Park

1574 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com

Hoyt Park has 5 ball diamonds and is a popular spot for adult/youth knot-hole baseball and softball and walkers; it's adjacent to the Veteran's Memorial Plaza and the Children's Zoo at Celebration Square.

Roberts Park

455 South Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org/departmentsservices/parks-recreation/our-parks Roberts Park features four soccer fields, four softball fields, play scapes, walking paths and a pavilion with restrooms. Come enjoy the fun!

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Tittabawassee Township Park

Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.freelandparks.com
Freeland's largest park has
pavilions, trails, softball fields,
basketball court, horseshoe pits,
volleyball, 18-hole disc golf course,
playground, a toboggan hill, and a
3-acre pond for fishing or just
relaxing.

SWIMMING

William H. Haithco Recreation Area

2121 Schust Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/Parks/ WilliamHHaithcoRecreationArea A beautiful park with a 40 acre man-made lake offering a supervised beach with life-guard, sand volleyball courts, paddleboat, canoe, rowboat and kayak rentals, horseshoes and fishing access. Five pavilions for rent.

Imerman Memorial Park

3495 Midland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks
Imerman Memorial Park offers
kayak and canoe rentals, dog park,
a beach volleyball court, horseshoe
pits, & 10 miles of paved rail trail to
fulfill all of your cross country and
cross country skiing needs!

Roethke Park

400 Leddy Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org

Facilities include a swimming pool, volleyball courts, 3 picnic shelters, a man-made lake, 2 fishing decks, a miniature train, a tot-lot, and nature trails. Concerts and special events offered to the public.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Thomas Township Parks and Recreation

249 Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org/parks
Thomas Township Parks and
Recreation is host to an outdoor
pool, playground and picnic areas,
many events throughout the year
such as the Picnic in Park
Concerts, Haunted Train,
Christmas Train and more.

Zilwaukee Pool Park

610 Jones Street Zilwaukee, MI

(989) 755-0931

www.zilwaukeemichigan.gov/ community/parks-recreation The pool is open from the time school gets out in June until Labor Day. Public hours are 12 p.m. to 4 p.m. The Zilwaukee Pool Park also features four tennis courts.

TENNIS

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com
The Freeland SportsZone, which
opened in April 2009, is operated
by the FCSA. It is a 72,000 square
foot, multi-use facility used for
sports, meetings, and more.

George Olson Recreational Complex

4980 Shattuck Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9860

www.saginawtownship.org/ departments/parks_and_recreation/ park_locations.php Something for everyone: picnic pavilion, children's playground with wading pool, baseball fields, softball fields, basketball court, tennis courts, horseshoe pits, shuffleboard courts, concession stand, and disc golf course.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Zilwaukee Pool Park

610 Jones Street Zilwaukee, MI

(989) 755-0931

www.zilwaukeemichigan.gov/ community/parks-recreation The pool is open from the time school gets out in June until Labor Day. Public hours are 12 p.m. to 4 p.m. The Zilwaukee Pool Park also features four tennis courts.

VOLLEYBALL

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com Public 18-hole golf course, par 72, 5740 yards, Slope: 110. Driving range, batting cages, beach volleyball, bowling center and snack bar.

Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex

7499 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9800

www.saginawtownship.org/
departments/parks_and_recreation/
park_information.php
Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation
Complex offers baseball fields,
softball fields, horseshoe pits,
beach volleyball courts, a picnic
pavilion, and a children's play area.

Imerman Memorial Park

3495 Midland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Imerman Memorial Park offers kayak and canoe rentals, a swimming beach, dog park, a beach volleyball court, horseshoe pits, & 10 miles of paved rail trail to fulfill all of your cross country and cross country skiing needs!

Roethke Park

400 Leddy Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org

Facilities include a swimming pool, volleyball courts, 3 picnic shelters, a man-made lake, 2 fishing decks, a miniature train, a tot-lot, and nature trails. Concerts and special events offered to the public.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Tittabawassee Township Park

Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.freelandparks.com
Freeland's largest park has
pavilions, trails, softball fields,
basketball court, horseshoe pits,
volleyball, 18-hole disc golf
course, playground, a toboggan
hill, and a 3-acre pond for fishing
or just relaxing.

William H. Haithco Recreation Area

2121 Schust Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/Parks/ WilliamHHaithcoRecreationArea.aspx A beautiful park with a 40 acre man-made lake offering a supervised beach with life-guard, sand volleyball courts, paddleboat, canoe, rowboat and kayak rentals, horseshoes and fishing access. Five pavilions for

WEIGHTLIFTING

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

WRESTLING

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, bowling, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

ADDITIONAL SPORTING VENUES

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com
Open year round, the 307-acre
resort features a championship
golf course, ski slopes, and a
casual restaurant with both indoor
and outdoor dining. Find the latest
trends in apparel and equipment at
The Golf Shop.

Beech Hollow Golf Course

7494 Hospital Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-5427

www.beechhollowgolf.com
Conveniently located 2 Miles east
of MBS airport, Beech Hollow is an
enjoyable 18 hole Public Course
with a challenge for all skill levels,
including water hazards and
mature trees. Beech Hollow also
has a Bar & Grill.

Candlelite Bowl & Banquet Center

6817 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-2190

www.candlelitebowl.com 32-lane bowling center, four banquet facilities, birthday and group parties.

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com Public 18-hole golf course, par 72, 5740 yards, Slope: 110. Driving range, batting cages, beach volleyball, bowling center and snack bar.

Frank N. Andersen Celebration Park

1830 Fordney Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-2191

www.saginaw-mi.com/visit/ celebrationsquaresplashpark/ Celebration Park features a skateboard and inline skate park, a picnic area, cedar-interior pavilion with picnic tables, Bocce ball courts, and a European-style playscape with 3 slides and a rock-climbing wall.

Frank N. Andersen Recreational Complex

3906 Southfield Drive Saginaw, MI www.bridgeportmi.org/index.php/ facilities/frank-n-andersen-recreationalcomplex.html

The primary focus of the complex is an outdoor, multi-use field where people of all abilities can play baseball/softball, basketball, soccer and other sports on an accessible synthetic surface.

Freeland SportsZone

5690 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-2000

www.freeland-sportszone.com
The Freeland SportsZone, which
opened in April 2009, is operated
by the FCSA. It is a 72,000 square
foot, multi-use facility used for
sports, meetings, and more.

Garber Tennis Courts

1780 Fordney Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 776-1009

Garber Tennis Courts is a cultural feature in Saginaw County. We have six courts and are maintained by the Urban Tennis Foundation.

George Olson Recreational Complex

4980 Shattuck Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9860

www.saginawtownship.org/departments/parks_and_recreation/park_locations.php
Something for everyone: picnic pavilion, children's playground with wading pool, baseball fields, softball fields, basketball court, tennis courts, horseshoe pits, shuffleboard courts, concession stand, and disc golf course.

Green Acres Golf Course

7323 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-3510

www.greenacresgc.net Public, 18 hole golf course, par 72, 6,215 yards, Slope: 119. Golf in the summer, cross country skiing in the winter, lounge open year round.

Gym-Jester Gymnastics Center

323 Weiss Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7401

www.gymjesters.com
For over the past 50 years Gym-Jesters has offered amazing programs for children as young as 15 months – young adulthood.

Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex

7499 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-9800

www.saginawtownship.org/ departments/parks_and_recreation/ park_information.php Harvey Randall Wickes Recreation Complex offers baseball fields, softball fields, horseshoe pits, beach volleyball courts, a picnic pavilion, and a children's play area.

Hoyt Park

1574 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1662

www.saginaw-mi.com

Hoyt Park has 5 ball diamonds and is a popular spot for adult/youth knot-hole baseball,softball and walkers; it's adjacent to the Veteran's Memorial Plaza and the Children's Zoo at Celebration Square.

Imerman Memorial Park

3495 Midland Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5280

www.saginawcounty.com/parks Imerman Memorial Park offers kayak & canoe rentals, dog park, a beach volleyball court, horseshoe pits, & 10 miles of paved rail trail to fulfill all of your cross country and cross country skiing needs!

Kimberley Oaks Golf Course

1100 West Walnut Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-8261

www.kimberleyoaksgolf.com
The golf course is a par 72, 6,589
yards, with four tee boxes, with
bent grass tees, greens and
fairways. We welcome golf outings,
leagues and memberships, plus
offer discounted greens fees for
senior golfers.

LeFevre's Family Bowl

6220 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-3010

www.thecreekandthevalley.com/bowllefevre/lefevreindex.php
40-lane bowling center offering league and open bowling, tournaments, pro shop, snack bar, 2 bars including Len and Gerry's Pub where you can enjoy karaoke, DJ's, live bands, and dancing.

Liberty Park

3635 Southfield Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 777-0940

www.bridgeportmi.org/index.php/facilities/liberty-park.html
Liberty Park is 14 acres adjacent to the school complex on Southfield Road. It is a Community Park facility, containing 5 ball diamonds, picnic facilities, playground equipment, basketball courts, and portable restrooms.

Mid Michigan Gymnastics

5686 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 692-0394

www.midmichigangym.com
A gymnastics center in the Great
Lakes Bay Region that has
produced 180 plus State
champions, mens and womens
Regional champions and national
qualifiers. Hold competitions,
birthday parties, and open gym.

Pleasant View Golf Course

3424 Barnard Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-4768

www.pleasantviewgc.com Public, 9 holes, par 35, 3000 yards, driving range, snack bar.

Roberts Park

455 South Miller Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org/departmentsservices/parks-recreation/our-parks Roberts Park features four soccer fields, four softball fields, play scapes, walking paths and a pavilion with restrooms. Come enjoy the fun!

Roethke Park

400 Leddy Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0150

www.thomastwp.org
Facilities include a swimming
pool, volleyball courts, 3 picnic
shelters, a man-made lake, 2
fishing decks, a miniature train, a
tot-lot, and nature trails. Concerts
and special events offered to the
public.

Saginaw Gun Club

PO Box 6054 Saginaw, MI

(989) 928-7443

www.saginawgunclub.net Shoot as a member or nonmember. Different shooting accommodations and pricing.

Saginaw Field & Stream Club

1296 North Gleaner Road Hemlock, MI

(989) 642-8312

www.saginawfieldandstream.com
Hosting a number of shooting
sport competitions, the facility
has quality ranges for handguns,
rifle, archery, trap and skeet. Many
areas are lighted and the
clubhouse can accommodate
training and education programs.

Saginaw Spirit OHL Hockey

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-7747

www.saginawspirit.com
Enjoy Ontario Hockey League
games played September to March
at The Dow Event Center in
Downtown Saginaw. Players are
ages 16-20, many are drafted into
the NHL. Season tickets and group
sales available.

Saginaw Township Soccer Complex

3575 McCarty Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 792-9600

www.saginawsoccer.org
A first-class soccer complex with
21 full-size fields, restrooms,
concessions and pavilion. Plenty of
parking.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

Home to some of the best sports venues: includes brand new field-house, aquatic center, football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, tennis, baseball & softball, and racquetball courts.

Stardust Lanes

3750 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-6300

www.stardustfun.com

Make Stardust your one stop place for FUN! Stardust Lanes features a VIP suite, arcade, taproom, Aces Bar, and a delicious kitchen ready to serve any classic specialty you'd like

State Lanes

5707 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8050

www.statelanesbowl.com
24 lanes of fun! Parties, Cosmic
bowling, regular open bowling,
tournaments and leagues makes
this house the perfect place to go
for fun with family and friends.
Food and drink specials including
Friday Night Dollar Beer.

STC Pro Bowl

1106 North Saginaw Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-9275

8 lane bowling alley with league & open play 7 days a week, restaurant /bar adjacent to the lanes.

Swan Valley Golf Club & Banquet Center

9521 Highland Green Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-4653

www.swanvalleybanquet.com Swan Valley Golf Course is a challenging, yet fair, picturesque golf course that everyone can enjoy! Public, 18 holes, par 70, 6,072 yards, Slope: 119, driving range, snack bar.

Taymouth Township Park

2360 East Burt Road Burt, MI

(989) 624-4159

www.taymouthtownshippark.com We offer 2 children's playgrounds, sledding hill, walking trails, a covered picnic area, 5 baseball diamonds with dugouts and bleachers, outdoor basketball courts, 4 soccer fields, horseshoe pits, and an 18-hole Disc Golf course!

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com
Home of the Saginaw Spirit
Hockey team (Mid-MI's OHL
franchise). The Dow has hosted
several sporting events like WWE
Wrestling, The Harlem Globe
Trotters & Monster Jam.

Tittabawassee Township Park

Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9512

www.freelandparks.com
Freeland's largest park has
pavilions, trails, softball fields,
basketball court, horseshoe pits,
volleyball, 18-hole disc golf
course, playground, toboggan hill,
and a 3-acre pond for fishing.

Twin Bridges Golf Course

3260 South Fenmore Road Merrill, MI

(989) 643-7475

Located in the western part of Saginaw County, this public course features 18 holes, par 72, 6,360 yards.

Twin Oaks Golf Club

6710 West Freeland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 695-9746

www.twinoaksgolfclubfreeland.com Twin Oaks Golf Course is a challengingly fair test of anyone's golf game. Our 27-hole course design allows golfers of all abilities to enjoy a relaxed and enjoyable round of golf on this beautiful golf course in Freeland.

Valley View Farm Golf Course

1435 South Thomas Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-1248

www.valleyviewfarmgolf.com
This 18-hole golf course, with
natural rolling hills and ponds,
offers some of the finest
public greens in the state of
Michigan and measures 6,228
yards. from the back tees at a par
of 71 and a slope rating of 119.

YMCA

1915 Fordney Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-7721

www.saginawymca.org

The YMCA of Saginaw is an association of all people united in a common effort to put Judeo-Christian principles into practice through programs that enrich the spirit, mind, and body for all. A full variety of sports are available.

Zilwaukee Pool Park

610 Jones Street Zilwaukee. MI

(989) 755-0931

www.zilwaukeemichigan.gov/ community/parks-recreation The pool is open from the time school gets out in June until Labor Day. Public hours are 12 p.m. to 4 p.m. The Zilwaukee Pool Park also features four tennis courts.



193 Birch Run Weddings



194 - 195 Frankenmuth Weddings

192 - 193Bay City Weddings





195 - 197 Midland Weddings

194 Chesaning Weddings





197 — 199 Saginaw Weddings

BAY CITY

BRIDAL SHOPS

Unique Bridal Boutique

971 West Midland Road Auburn, MI

(989) 662-7458

www.uniquebridal.com

Unique Floral Design & Gifts

1600 South Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 684-4281

www.uniquefloralandgifts.com

Wishing Well Flowers and Tuxedos

313 Kaiser Street Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-2232

wishingwellflowersandtuxedos.com

CATERERS

Bay Cafe Catering

363 State Park Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 686-7714

www.baycafecatering.com

Gourmet Cupcake Shoppe

915 Washington Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 402-1700

www.thegourmetcupcakeshoppe.com

Krzysiak's House Restaurant

1605 Michigan Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 894-5531

www.krzysiaks.com

Old City Hall

814 Saginaw Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-4140

www.oldcityhallrestaurant.com

Souper Cafe

4093 North Euclid Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 671-1900

www.soupercafe.com

That Guy's BBQ & Delta Colle Custom Catering LLC & Learning

3834 Lauria Road Bay City, MI (989) 737-6564

Wanigan Eatery

1905 South Wenona Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-8303

www.waniganeatery.com

Water Front Market

925 Water Street Bay City, MI

(989) 891-1330

www.waterfrontmkt.com

CEREMONIES

Bay City Boat Lines

1201 Evergreen Drive Bay City, MI 48708

(989) 893-0251

www.baycityboatlines.com
Make your wedding day special
and unique aboard the Princess
Wenonah or the Islander. Full
catering, bar and entertainment
services provided for parties of up
to 200 quests.

BaySail

107 5th Street, 2nd floor Bay City, MI

(989) 895-5193

www.baysailbaycity.org Climb aboard the Appledore tall ships for a casual, family-friendly sailing adventure down the Saginaw River and into Lake Huron's Saginaw Bay. Ask us about chartering the ships for your next special event!

Camp Fish Tales

2177 East Erickson Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5199

www.campfishtales.org
Our lodge has a large dining room,
a recreation room with many
games, a large meeting area with a
stone fireplace and a full kitchen.
Covered Chapel available.

Delta College Planetarium & Learning Center

100 Center Avenue Bay City, MI

(989) 667-2260

www.delta.edu/planet
The Delta College Planetarium &
Learning Center is a unique,
modern, comfortable and inviting
facility perfect for a variety of
events such as entertainment/
educaton, seminars and exciting
celebrations.

RECEPTIONS

Arbeitoer Hall

1304 South Wenona Bay City, MI

(989) 893-6111

Full-service Banquet Facility for hosting weddings, graduations, concerts, banquets, business meetings/training, showers, or other large group events.

Bay City Boat Lines

1201 Evergreen Drive Bay City, MI 48708

(989) 893-0251

www.baycityboatlines.com
Make your wedding day special
and unique aboard the Princess
Wenonah or the Islander. Full
catering, bar and entertainment
services provided for parties of up
to 200 guests.

Bay County Fairgrounds

810 Livingston Street Bay City, MI

(989) 894-0671

www.baycountyfair.com Canteen for rent that holds 250, kitchen included, great for weddings and events.

Bay Valley Resort & Conference Center

2470 Old Bridge Road Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3500

www.bayvalley.com
Over 10,000 square feet of
meeting and convention space,
vaulted ceilings, and breathtaking
views of the golf course, are just a
few of the unique elements of our
conference and banquet space.

BaySail

107 5th Street, 2nd floor Bay City, MI

(989) 895-5193

www.baysailbaycity.org
Climb aboard the Appledore tall
ships for a casual, family-friendly
sailing adventure down the
Saginaw River and into Lake
Huron's Saginaw Bay. Ask us
about chartering the ships for
your next special event!

Camp Fish Tales

2177 East Erickson Road Pinconning, MI

(989) 879-5199

www.campfishtales.org
Camp Fish Tales, a 100% barrierfree, wheelchair accessible camp,
is dedicated to providing a unique
camping atmosphere for those
with special challenges. A unique
location for a wedding and/or
reception.

DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Bay City Riverfront

One Wenonah Park Place Bay City, MI

(989) 891-6000

www.baycityriverfront.doubletree.com Experience meticulous professional planning with our Bay City hotel's wedding coordinator and full service banquet team. Your onsite coordinator will guide you through the entire planning process; you won't have to lift a finger.

Lumber Barons Brewery

804 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 891-0100

www.lumberbaronsbrewery.com Lumber Barons features two banquet facilities, located on the second level, available for weddings, parties, meetings & special events.

Midland Street Jack's Grill & Lounge, The Diamond Banquet & Ballroom

609 East Midland Street Bay City, MI

(989) 892-5741

www.midlandstreetjacks.com Our beautiful Wenonah Dining Room, seats up to 80 guests and is a perfect intimate setting for bridal & baby showers, rehearsal dinners, birthday parties, or any event.

The Grand Banquet and Conference Center

660 West Hampton Road Essexville, MI

(989) 893-9303

www.grandbanquet.org
Venues include the Grand Ballroom,
which accommodates a minimum
of 275 guests, the Hearth room,
which can hold up to 275 guests,
and the Gold room is elegant with
deep cranberry walls and a
maximum capacity of 160 guests.

SPAS & SALONS

AesymmetRICKS 2 Hair, Nail & Massage Studio

104 West Midland Street Bay City, MI (989) 667-1320

Crystal Nails

4101 East Wilder Road B233 Bay City, MI

(989) 686-3505

www.crystalnailsalon.com

Juliana M. Tacey, Massage Therapy

340 East Beaver Road Kawkawlin, MI (989) 684-8255

Short Waves Salon

343 State Park Drive Bay City, MI

(989) 667-8400

www.shortwavessalon.com

World Nails

4101 East Wilder Road E523 Bay City, MI (989) 686-2173

Your Healthy Balance

703 Washington Avenue Suite 220 Bay City, MI

(989) 790-3476

www.yourhealthybalance.com

BIRCH RUN

BRIDAL SHOPS

Bridal by Viper

12373 South Beyer Road Suite C289 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-1100

www.viperapparel.com

Perfect Fit and Formals

12373 South Beyer Road F14 Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-6044

www.perfectfitformals.com

RECEPTIONS

Birch Run Expo Center

11600 North Beyer Road Birch Run, MI

(989) 624-4665

www.birchrunexpos.com
The Birch Run Expo Center offers
ballrooms and event space.
Whether you're planning a wedding

Whether you're planning a wedding, a retirement banquet or a prom, the BREC is simply the best place to host your event.

CHESANING

RECEPTIONS

Twin Brooks Golf Club

1005 McKeighan Road Chesaning, MI

(989) 845-6403

www.twinbrooksgolfclub.com
Twin Brooks offers a full bar and
lounge area, great for receptions
of all kinds.

SPAS & SALONS

Studio 124

124 East Broad Street Chesaning, MI (989) 845-6320

FRANKENMUTH

BRIDAL SHOPS

Destinations Formal Wear

1029 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-3130

www.destinationsformalwear.com

Frankenmuth Florist Greenhouse & Gifts

320 South Franklin Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8181

www.frankenmuthfloristandgifts.com

CATERERS

Sullivan's Black Forest Brew Haus & Grill

281 Heinlein Strasse Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-6060

www.blackforestbrewhaus frankenmuth.com

Zehnder's of Frankenmuth

730 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0450

www.zehnders.com

CEREMONIES

Bavarian Belle Riverboat

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 233-0779

www.bavarianbelle.com

"Intermission wedding." Use the Bavarian Belle as a venue for your wedding ceremony. Between any of our scheduled daily tours we offer the upper deck of the Bavarian Belle for your wedding ceremony.

Bavarian Inn Lodge

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7200

www.bavarianinn.com

The beauty of our wooden gazebo within the 3-story atrium Courtyard sets the stage for classic indoor weddings. Or... plan a beautiful outdoor wedding overlooking the River! Hosting your most-specialday is our passion!

Fischer Hall

613 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9701

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org
Built in the late 1800's, Fischer Hall
has witnessed much of
Frankenmuth's history, serving as a
host site for weddings, graduations,
theater performances, concerts,
and more.

Frankenmuth Brewery Inc.

425 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8300

www.frankenmuthbrewery.com Whatever the theme, color, or size of your wedding, our flexible banquet facilities, flavorful food and drinks, and exceptional service will make your wedding a day you'll never forget.

Frankenmuth Wedding Chapel

130 West Tuscola Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7311

www.frankenmuthweddingchapel.com At the Frankenmuth Wedding Chapel, we strive to provide convenience in a simple, yet elegant facility for wedding services in Michigan.

RECEPTIONS

Bavarian Belle Riverboat

925 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 233-0779

www.bavarianbelle.com

"Intermission wedding." Use the Bavarian Belle as a venue for your wedding ceremony. Between any of our scheduled daily tours we offer the upper deck of the Bavarian Belle for your wedding ceremony.

Bavarian Inn Lodge

One Covered Bridge Lane Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-7200

www.bavarianinn.com
Celebrate your wedding in one of
our two perfect settings: the
Bavarian Inn Restaurant or the
Bavarian Inn Lodge and no matter
which you choose, we'll provide the
red carpet treatment with old world
German flair.

Bavarian Inn Restaurant

713 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9941

www.bavarianinn.com
It is our honor to be a part of so many families' traditions, including wedding ceremonies, wedding receptions, bridal showers, and rehearsal dinners.
Let us help you create the special day you have always imagined!

Fischer Hall

613 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-9701

www.frankenmuthmuseum.org
Built in the late 1800's, Fischer
Hall has witnessed much of
Frankenmuth's history, serving as
a host site for weddings,
graduations, theater
performances, concerts, and
more.

Frankenmuth Brewery Inc.

425 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 262-8300

www.frankenmuthbrewery.com
Whatever the theme, color, or size
of your wedding, our flexible
banquet facilities, flavorful food
and drinks, and exceptional
service will make your wedding a
day you'll never forget.

Harvey Kern Pavilion

601 Weiss Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-3440

www.frankenmuthcity.com/ facility-reservations/kern-pavilion Kern Pavilion is a large, clear span structure, that provides a flexible space for a variety of large events including festivals, concerts, trade shows, and many other activities.

Sullivan's Black Forest Brew Haus & Grill

281 Heinlein Strasse Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-6060

www.blackforestbrewhaus frankenmuth.com

We have been in the food business since 1946 & have been catering special events for over 30 years in Saginaw, Bay, Genesee and surrounding counties. Our experienced sales & catering staff will make your event a day to remember.

Zehnder's of Frankenmuth

730 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-0450

www.zehnders.com

Banquet rooms can accommodate groups from 25 to 350. Included w/rooms: All set-up and clean-up, white linen service, china, stemmed water goblet, skirting for the head table, gift table, cake table and candle centerpieces.

SPAS & SALONS

Allure'a

446 South Main Street Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8432

www.allureasalon.com

Classic Image Hair Design

215 East Jefferson Street Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-8248

Kris & Kompany Salon & Day Spa

9710 Junction Road Suite B Frankenmuth, MI

(989) 652-8911

krisandkompany.webstarts.com

Serendipity Day Spa

925 South Main Street A-2 Frankenmuth, MI (989) 652-6117 www.serendipitydayspas.com

The Style Shoppe

1229 Weiss Street Frankenmuth. MI

(989) 652-7737

thestyleshoppefrankenmuth.com

MIDLAND

BRIDAL SHOPS

Lil' Pear Tree Flowers & Gifts

222 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-5673

www.lilpeartree.com

Paper Moon Event and Wedding Specialists

510 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-1351

www.papermoonrentals.com

Smith's Flowers & Gifts

2909 Ashman Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-0470

www.smithsflowers.com

Village Green

715 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-2500

www.thevg.com

CATERERS

Billy Bones BBQ

751 East Saginaw Road Sanford, MI

(989) 687-7880

www.billybonesbbq.com

KFC

1601 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 832-2232

www.kfc.com

The Gourmet Cupcake Shoppe

1908 South Saginaw Road Midland, MI

(989) 631-4103

www.thegourmetcupcakeshoppe.com

Villa D'Alessandro's Tuscany Banquet Hall

801 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-3821

www.villadalessandros.com

CEREMONIES

Central Park

515 West Collins Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

www.midland-mi.org/1390/ central-park

Located at the intersection of Rodd and Collins, this 18 acre park has plenty to offer! Central Park is home of the Nicholson-Guenther Band Shell. The band shell is a popular location for weddings.

Chippewa Nature Center

400 South Badour Road Midland. MI

(989) 631-0830

www.chippewanaturecenter.org We offer a diverse range of venues ideal for meetings, conferences, retreats, showers, dinners and family gatherings.

Chippewassee Park

101 Golfside Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-6930

mi-midland.civicplus.com
Due to its close proximity to the
Tridge, Chippewassee Park is
often an ideal location for couples
to marry with a picturesque
background on the river.

Dow Gardens

1809 Eastman Avenue Midland, MI

(989) 631-2677

www.dowgardens.org

At Dow Gardens colorful flowers, rippling water features, and mature trees combine with historical charm to create the perfect backdrop for your celebration of love and commitment.

NADA Hotel and Conference Center

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-4284

www.northwood.edu

We have a large reception area with colored linens to match your wedding colors, convenient hotel accommodations, and landscaped outdoor courtyard for photos.

The Dow Diamond

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6146

www.milb.com

More than just a stadium, our year-round facility has elegant rooms and unique views that will make your event a memorable occasion.

The H Hotel

111 West Main Street Midland. MI

(989) 839-0500

www.dolce-h-hotel.com

Your perfectly beautiful wedding begins at the H. Choose from our beautiful Indigo Ballroom or the beautifully landscaped outdoor venues to provide the perfect backdrop for your memorable wedding day.

RECEPTIONS

Best Western Valley Plaza Inn

5221 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2700

www.valleyplazaresort.com Contact us to discuss your wedding needs. Your guests will enjoy the amenities that we offer and the many entertainment locations within walking distance. Just off of U.S. 10 and 10 minutes from downtown Midland

Great Hall Banquet & Convention Center

5121 Bay City Road Midland, MI

(989) 496-2158

www.greathallmi.com
Relying on experience, training and tradition, Great Hall Event
Coordinators can help you determine an overall vision for your wedding and help you execute each detail.

NADA Hotel and Conference Center

4000 Whiting Drive Midland, MI

(989) 837-4284

www.northwood.edu

We have a large reception area with colored linens to match your wedding colors, convenient hotel accommodations, and landscaped outdoor courtyard for photos.

The Dow Diamond

825 East Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 837-6146

www.milb.com

Whether your needs include hors d'oeuvres for 25, a seated dinner for 200 or a reception for more than 1,000, our catering company has extensive menus and drink options to choose from.

The H Hotel

111 West Main Street Midland, MI

(989) 839-0500

www.dolce-h-hotel.com

Choose our elegant Indigo
Ballroom and Indigo Foyer for
your wedding reception or our
unique Main Street Courtyard. Our
wedding planners and awardwinning chefs' culinary creations
will make your wedding an event
to remember.

Villa D'Alessandro's Tuscany Banquet Hall

801 East Wackerly Street Midland, MI

(989) 631-3821

www.villadalessandros.com
Expertly trained, professional staff
will make sure that every small
detail of your special day is
attended to. Venue details: indoor
wedding venue, beautiful banquet
hall for reception area, capacity of
200, and a fine cuisine.

SPAS & SALONS

Aspire Salon & Spa

3624 South Saginaw Road Midland, Michigan (989) 633-2811

Athena Salon & Day Spa

321 East Wackerly Road Midland, MI

(989) 835-5001

Blaze Day Spa and Salon

205 South Saginaw Road Midland, Michigan (989) 573-3297

Dani B's Studio for Hair

4308 North Saginaw Road Midland, MI sites.google.com/site/danibsstudio

SAGINAW

CATERERS

Forest Edge

4618 South 11 Mile Road Auburn, MI (989) 533-3055 www.bestbanguet.com

Forest Edge

8390 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 533-3055

www.bestbanquet.com

Golden Glow Ballroom & Restaurant

2950 South Graham Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-2120

www.goldenglow.com

Gourmet Cupcake Shoppe

4370 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 401-4012

www.thegourmetcupcakeshoppe.com

Kabob & Curry House

4070 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 497-4400

www.kabobandcurryhouse.com

Magic Kitchen & Catering

1209 Wadsworth Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 753-1209

www.magickitchen.net

Souper Cafe

5789 State Street Suite 3 Saginaw, MI

(989) 791-6600

www.soupercafe.com

Timber's Bar & Grill

6415 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2345

www.saginawtimbers.com

CEREMONIES

Andersen Enrichment Center & Lucille E. Andersen Memorial Rose Garden

120 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI 48601

(989) 759-1362

www.saginaw-mi.com/visit/ andersenenrichmentcenter

The elegant art deco facility is considered the jewel of Celebration Square and is located in Saginaw's park district. Plan your wedding in the award winning formal Rose Garden which features outdoor fountains and sculptures.

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com

The Chapel at Apple Mountain offers an "old fashion" setting for weddings, vow renewals, and other special events. The Outdoor Pavilion is an open-air structure with a sound system with a picturesque view of the ski-slope.

Forest Edge

4618 South 11 Mile Road Auburn, MI

(989) 533-3055

www.bestbanguet.com

We are your wedding reception and event planning specialists. In addition to being a top rated wedding reception venue, we also host corporate events, prom, anniversary, and many other social gatherings.

Forest Edge

8390 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 533-3055

www.bestbanquet.com

We are your wedding reception and event planning specialists. In addition to being a top rated wedding reception venue, we also host corporate events, prom, anniversary, and many other social gatherings.

Japanese Cultural Center and Tea House

527 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1648

www.japaneseculturalcenter.org Many people find this an idyllic spot for weddings, small ceremonies, and photo shoots.

Temple Theatre

203 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7469

www.templetheatre.com
Our Grand Ball Room is popular
for weddings, banquets, and
cocktail parties, and features an
optional balcony for additional
seating.

RECEPTIONS

Andersen Enrichment Center & Lucille E. Andersen Memorial Rose Garden

120 Ezra Rust Drive Saginaw, MI 48601

(989) 759-1362

www.saginaw-mi.com/visit/ andersenenrichmentcenter The elegant art deco facility is considered the jewel of Celebration Square and is located in Saginaw's park district. Plan your wedding in the award winning formal Rose Garden which features outdoor fountains and sculptures.

Apple Mountain Resort

4519 North River Road Freeland, MI

(989) 781-6789

www.applemountain.com
We offer the perfect setting for receptions of 40-450, all beautifully decorated. Custom menus available. Bookings include flatware, linen tablecloths and napkins, china and glassware – at no additional cost to you.

Bancroft Wine and Martini Bar

107 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 776-0011

www.bancroftwinebar.com

The ambiance and classic decor within our flexible reception space will provide you with a lavish event that will offer you a lifetime of memories.

Candlelite Bowl & Banquet Center

6817 Dixie Highway Bridgeport, MI

(989) 777-2190

www.candlelitebowl.com
If you are looking to have a
wedding, party, group event,
convention, etc., look no further
than our very own Banquet Center.
We are confident that we can meet
all your needs to have an
unforgettable event!

Crooked Creek Golf, Bowling & Banquet Center

9387 Gratiot Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-0050

www.thecreekandthevalley.com
We offer convenient wedding
packages suitable for any size
wedding. Includes buffet, family
style, or plated entree service. Also
included are special bar packages
to fit your needs best.

Forest Edge

4618 South 11 Mile Road Auburn, MI

(989) 533-3055

www.bestbanquet.com
We are your wedding reception and event planning specialists. In addition to being a top rated wedding reception venue, we also host corporate events, prom, anniversary, and many other social gatherings.

Forest Edge - Freeland

8390 Midland Road Freeland, MI

(989) 533-3055

www.bestbanquet.com
Wedding receptions are our
specialty. With a reputation for
excellent food and affordable
elegance, Forest Edge is one of the
hottest reception facilities in the

Four Points by Sheraton

4960 Towne Centre Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-5050

www.fourpoints.com/saginaw
With almost 4,000 square feet of
flexible meeting space, there's
plenty of room for your next event
of up to 180 people. Catering is
provided by our UNO's Chicago Grill
restaurant and linens, A/V and
banquet staff are provided.

Garden Room at Horizon's Conference Center

6200 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-4122

www.horizonscenter.com
Our magnificent Garden Room
offers elegant and inviting spaces
with maximum flexibility,
coordinated to fit groups of up to
50, while maintaining a captivating
atmosphere.

Golden Glow Ballroom & Restaurant

2950 South Graham Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-2120

www.goldenglow.com

We offer a variety of professional services that will further enhance your reception and help save you time and money. Our offerings take the hassle out of dealing with many different vendors and coordinating schedules.

Hellenic Banquet Center

4970 Mackinaw Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 751-8280

www.bestbanquet.com

When you choose to have your wedding reception with us, you can be sure you are making right the choice. Your wedding reception is a once in a lifetime event.

Horizons Conference Center

6200 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-4122

www.horizonscenter.com
With over 40,000 square feet of
meeting space, HORIZONS is the
ideal location for all of your
special event needs, including
conferences, trade shows,
executive meetings, training
sessions, team building, and
award banguets.

Kimberley Oaks Golf Course

1100 West Walnut Street St. Charles, MI

(989) 865-8261

www.kimberleyoaksgolf.com
With full amenities, including
putting green, our staff will help
you with outings, weddings,
banquets, leagues, or just an
enjoyable round of golf with
friends.

Montague Inn

1581 South Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 752-3939

www.montagueinn.com
We can accommodate up to 100
people inside, and about 400
people outside, in a tented
enclosure. Have your own private
elegant wedding house at the
best indoor/outdoor place in
Michigan.

Saginaw Valley State University

7400 Bay Road University Center, MI

(989) 964-4052

www.svsu.edu

To celebrate your love, we want your wedding day to not only be memorable, but unique and representative of who you arewhether that is formal or fun, serious or sentimental, or maybe a little bit of it all.

Swan Valley Golf Club & Banquet Center

9521 Highland Green Drive Saginaw, MI

(989) 781-4653

www.swanvalleybanquet.com
With the most beautiful venue
offered in Saginaw County, and
located in Thomas Township, Swan
Valley offers exquisite amenities
and settings that distinguish us
from any other venue in Saginaw
County.

Temple Theatre

203 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-7469

www.templetheatre.com
Let's make your special event a
joyous, memorable occasion. We
have a range of spaces available,
including the ballroom, banquet
room, manager's suite, lounge, and
even the theatre itself.

The Dow Event Center

303 Johnson Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 759-1320

www.doweventcenter.com

The Dow Event Center can host conferences of various sizes in our different venues. Multi-media presentations, guest speakers and multi-level conferences with or without catering can be provided within our complex.

The Saginaw Club

219 North Washington Avenue Saginaw, MI

(989) 754-8404

www.saginawclub.com

The Saginaw Club offers both formal and casual dining for lunch and dinner. It also offers private rooms for dining and business meetings and can accommodate 200 people in its ballroom on the third floor

Trillium Banquet Center

6415 State Street Saginaw, MI

(989) 790-2345

www.trilliumbanguet.com

A modern facility providing elegant dining, a distinguished atmosphere and the finest ballrooms that can accommodate gatherings from 50 to 200 guests.

SPAS & SALONS

JCPenney

4600 Bay Road Saginaw, MI

(989) 799-8550

www.jcpenney.com

Lavish Salon and Spa

398 South Main Street Freeland, MI

(989) 249-3973

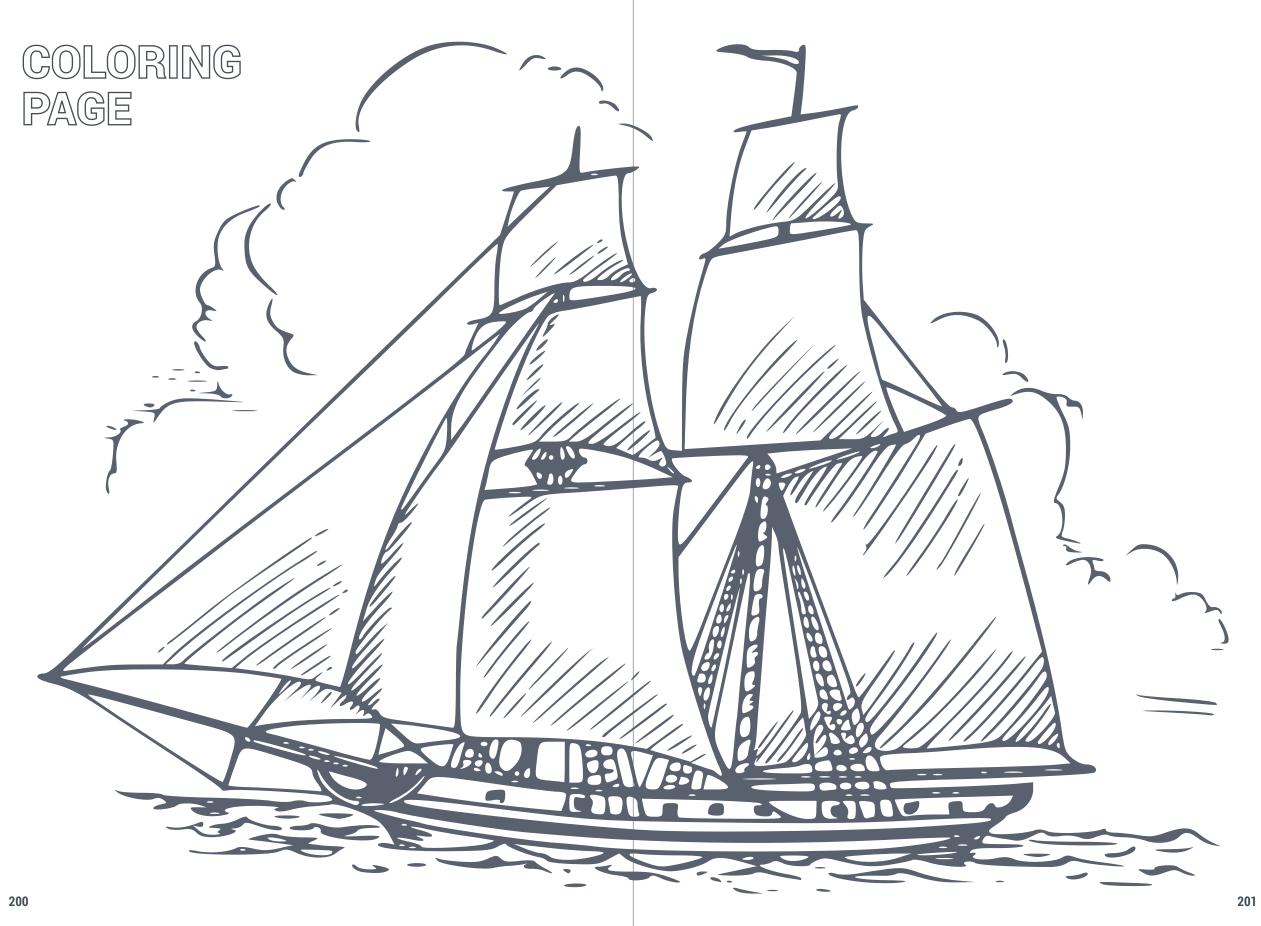
www.hairbeautysalonfreeland.com

Shapers, The Salon & Day Spa

685 North Center Saginaw, MI

(989) 793-3771

www.shapersthesalon.com



Social Media

#GoGreat Like a Local: Get Connected













676 views



Happy 4th of July!

15 Pins

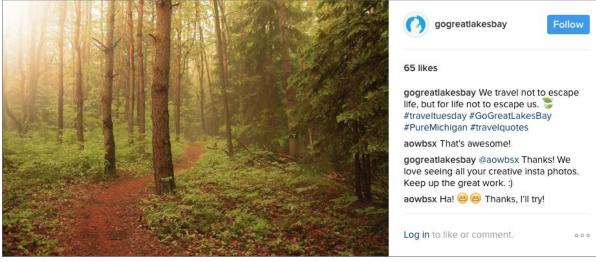
Follow

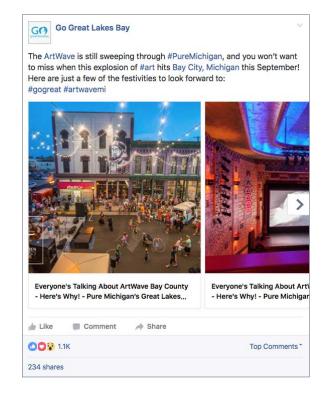
#GoGreat Social Media

Facebook.com/GoGreatLakesBay Twitter.com/GoGreatLakesBay Instagram.com/GoGreatLakesBay Pinterest.com/GoGreatLakesBay Youtube.com/GreatLakesBayCVB













GoGreat.com 800.444.9979